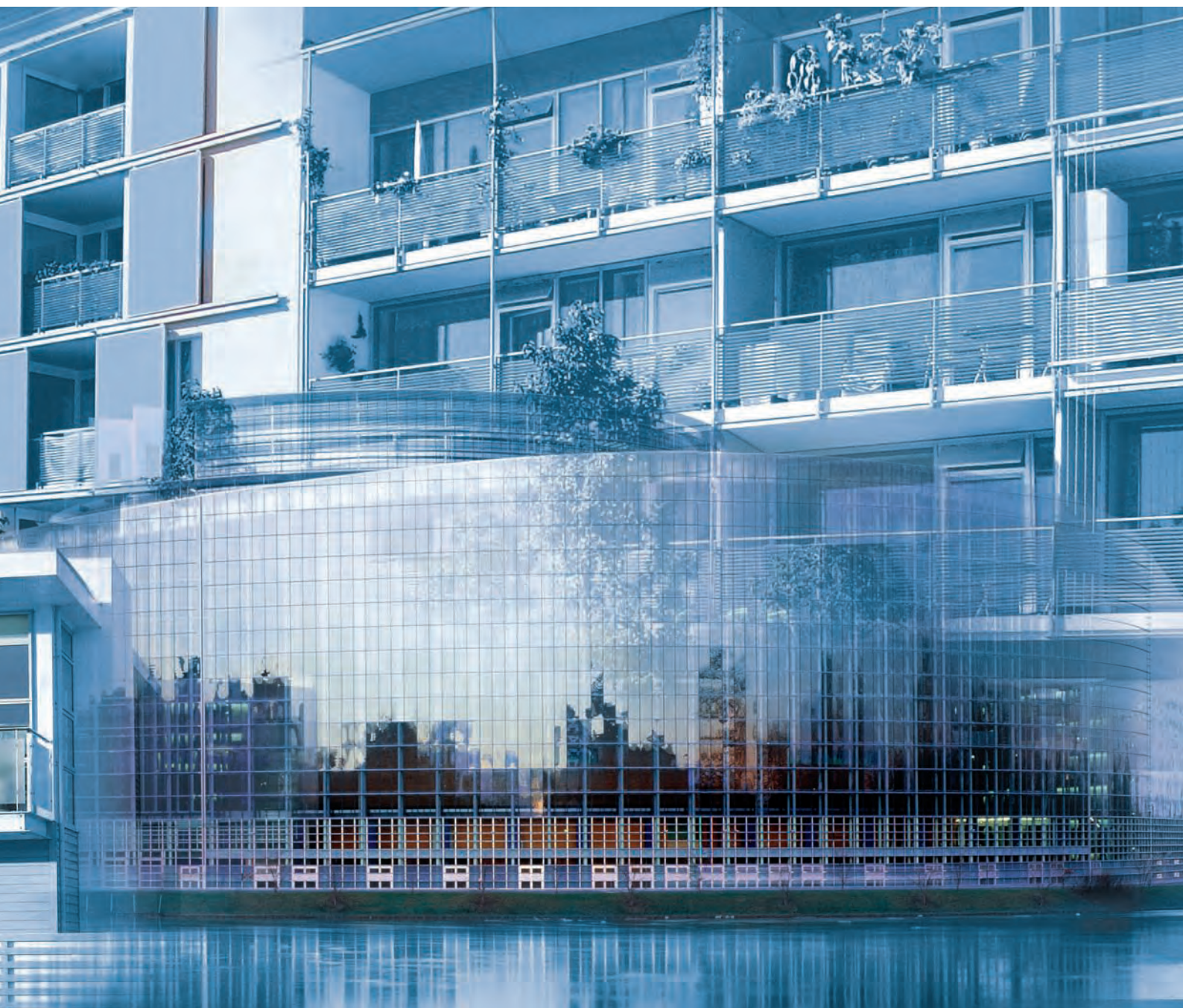







Intelligent Installation Systems



Contents	Page
1 Power Supplies	2
2 System Components and Interfaces	3
3 Connection and Wiring	5
4 Modular Devices	7
5 Inputs	9
Selection Table	10
6 Outputs	13
Selection Table	14
7 Shutters	17
Selection Table	18
8 Illumination and Light sensors	21
9 Heating and Cooling	25
10 Control, Logic and Time	29
11 Visualisation, Display and Signalling	30
12 Operation	32
13 Energy Management	37
14 Security and Surveillance	38
15 Labelling Material	41
16 Frames and Socket Outlets	42
I Selection Tables	48

Product data, technical data, manuals, specification texts and software for ABB i-bus® devices are available free of charge on DVD or on the Internet under: www.abb.com/eib

ABB i-bus® KNX Power Supplies

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**
	Power Supply, 160 mA, MDRC Power supply with integrated choke, supplies connected devices with ABB i-bus® system voltage. Operational readiness is shown through lit up LED. Ideal for small systems or for supplying main and area lines.			
SV/S 30.160.5		2CDG 110 085 R0011	26	4
	Power Supply, 320 mA, MDRC Power supply with integrated choke for supplying and monitoring of the ABB i-bus® system voltage.			
SV/S 30.320.5		GH Q631 0038 R0111	26	4
	Power Supply, 640 mA, MDRC Power supply with integrated choke for supplying and monitoring of the ABB i-bus® system voltage. The device has an additional 30 V DC output to supply a second line in connection with a separate choke.			
SV/S 30.640.5		GH Q631 0048 R0111	26	6
	Uninterruptible EIB Power Supply, 640 mA, MDRC Power supply with integrated choke for supplying and monitoring of the ABB i-bus® system voltage. In order to supply the EIB bus voltage in case of a mains failure, a 12 V DC sealed lead acid battery can be connected to the unit. Via a potential free change-over contact, EIB power supply fault conditions can be transmitted for further information. The power supply is connected to the bus line via a bus connection terminal.			
SU/S 30.640.1		GH Q631 0049 R0111	26	8
	Battery Module, 12 V DC, MDRC Sealed lead acid battery module for maintaining the ABB i-bus® system voltage (for up to a minimum of 10 minutes) in case of a mains failure in connection with the uninterruptible EIB power supply SU/S 30.640.1. Connection is made via standard cables.			
AM/S 12.1		GH Q631 0062 R0111	26	8








Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**
	Cable Sets For connection of sealed lead acid batteries SAK7, SAK12 and SAK17 to the uninterruptible EIB power supply SU/S 30.640.1. If only one battery is connected, the basic cable set KS/K 4.1 with integrated temperature sensor is to be used. In case two batteries are connected in parallel, the basic cable set KS/K 4.1 is to be used for the first battery and the extension cable set KS/K 2.1 is to be used for the second battery. It is not permitted to connect more than two batteries.			
KS/K 4.1	Basic	GH Q630 1910 R0001	20	–
KS/K 2.1	Extension	GH Q630 1910 R0011	20	–
	Sealed Lead Acid Batteries, 12 V DC Sealed lead acid batteries for maintaining the ABB i-bus® system voltage in case of a mains failure in connection with the uninterruptible power supply SU/S 30.640.1. Up to two batteries can be connected in parallel (same type must be used!). For connection to the SU/S 30.640.1 the cable sets KS/K 4.1 and KS/K 2.1 are to be used.			
SAK7	7 Ah	GH V924 0001 V0011	50	–
SAK12	12 Ah	GH V924 0001 V0012	50	–
SAK17	17 Ah	GH V924 0001 V0013	50	–
	Choke, MDRC For decoupling the bus-line from the power supply. The device can be used together with the SV/S 30.640.5 to supply a second line. Integrated reset button for isolating the bus voltage and resetting the bus devices. Connection to the SV/S 30.640.5 and ABB i-bus® via connection terminals.			
DR/S 4.1		2CDG 110 029 R0011	26	2
	Power Supply Units, MDRC Two power supply units that can be used universally as the auxiliary power supply in KNX installations or other SELV applications. The devices supply a regulated output voltage of 12 V DC or 24 V DC with a maximum output current of 1.6 A or 0.8 A. The units are protected against overload, the output being able to sustain a continuous short circuit. The devices are connected via screw terminals.			
NT/S 12.1600	12 V DC, 1.6 A	GH Q605 0056 R0002	20	4
NT/S 24.800	24 V DC, 0.8 A	GH Q605 0057 R0002	20	4

ABB i-bus® KNX System Components and Interfaces


Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



EIB Bus Coupler, FM
 For connecting operating elements such as a push buttons (1-, 2-, 4-fold), dimmer/shutter switches, motion sensors, room thermostats, RS 232 interfaces and infrared interfaces to the ABB i-bus®. Suitable for all different sensors, e.g., alpha-, Busch-triton® and solo®.

2CDC 071 241 F0003


6120 U-102-500	6120-0-0065	26	-
-----------------------	-------------	-----------	---



Line Coupler, MDRC
 The line coupler is used in larger installations to connect KNX lines or areas. The lines or areas are galvanically isolated from one another. Filter tables can be used to reduce the telegram traffic between lines or areas. Within a line, the LK/S 4.1 can also be used as a repeater. Connection to main and subline via bus connection terminals.

2CDC 071 318 F0004

LK/S 4.1	2CDG 110 027 R0011	26	2
-----------------	--------------------	-----------	---




IP Router, MDRC
 The IP Router is the interface between the KNX installations and the IP networks. It can be used as a quick line or area coupler or utilise the local network (LAN) for quick exchange of telegrams between the lines/areas. With ETS 3.0, KNX devices can be programmed via LAN. The device uses the KNXnet/IP protocol of the KNX Association (Routing and Tunnelling). The IP address of the IG/ can be fixed or received from a DHCP server. The device requires a 12 to 30 V DC power supply.

2CDC 071 045 F0007

NEW July 2008

IPR/S 2.1	2CDG 110 061 R0011	26	2
------------------	--------------------	-----------	---




IP Interface, MDRC
 It is the interface between the KNX installations and IP networks for programming KNX devices in conjunction with ETS 3.0 or for transferring telegrams to/from the LAN (e.g. for visualisation). The device uses the KNXnet/IP protocol of the KNX Association (Routing and Tunnelling). The IP address of the IG/S can be fixed or received from a DHCP server. The device requires a 12 to 30 V DC power supply.

2CDC 071 045 F0007

NEW July 2008

IPS/S 2.1	2CDG 110 098 R0011	26	2
------------------	--------------------	-----------	---




IP Gateway, MDRC
 The IP gateway IG/S is the interface between KNX installations and IP networks. This enables data exchange between KNX components and IP devices. The IP gateway can be used as a fast line- or area coupler, using the LAN (10MBit) for fast telegram exchange between lines or areas. Together with the iETS the IG/S allows EIB devices to be programmed via LAN using the ETS-Software. The device requires a 230 V AC and/or 12 V DC power supply.

2CDC 071 130 F0003

to be discontinued

IG/S 1.1	GH Q631 0067 R0111	26	6
-----------------	--------------------	-----------	---




Interface RS 232, 2-fold, MDRC
 For interfacing a PC or an RS 232 printer to the ABB i-bus®. The device can be used both for assigning parameters to an EIB installation and for logging events, e.g., fault signals, on a printer.

SK 0009 B00

EA/S 232.5	GH Q631 0043 R0111	26	2
-------------------	--------------------	-----------	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



USB Interface, MDRC
 The USB interface enables the communication between the PC and the ABB i-bus® system. Display of data transfer via EIB LED and USB LED. The USB interface can be used from ETS3 V1.0 onwards.

2CDC 071 195 F0004


USB/S 1.1	2CDG 110 008 R0011	26	2
------------------	--------------------	-----------	---



Interface USB, FM
 Flush-mounted USB interface for ABB i-bus® bus couplers 6120-10x-500. For coupling a PC to ABB i-bus®. Two status LEDs inside.

2CDC 071 330 F0004

future®				
6123 USB-82	savanna/ivory	6133-0-0179	31	-
6123 USB-83	aluminium silver	6133-0-0193	31	-
6123 USB-84	davos/studio white	6133-0-0180	31	-
6123 USB-85	manhattan/graphite	6133-0-0181	31	-
6123 USB-89	stone/light grey	6133-0-0185	31	-
solo®				
6123 USB-82	savanna/ivory	6133-0-0179	31	-
6123 USB-84	davos/studio white	6133-0-0180	31	-
6123 USB-85	manhattan/graphite	6133-0-0181	31	-
6123 USB-86	samoa/light green	6133-0-0182	31	-
6123 USB-87	toscana/purple	6133-0-0183	31	-
6123 USB-88	attica/pigeon blue	6133-0-0184	31	-
carat				
6123 USB-81	anthracite	6133-0-0191	31	-
6123 USB-82	savanna/ivory	6133-0-0179	31	-
6123 USB-84	davos/studio white	6133-0-0180	31	-
pur				
6123 USB-866	stainless steel, paint finish	6133-0-0195	31	-



Interface USB, FM
 Flush-mounted USB interface for ABB i-bus® bus couplers 6120-10x-500. For coupling a PC to ABB i-bus®. Two status LEDs inside.

2CDC 071 325 F0004

alpha exclusive®				
6133 USB-22G	ivory	6133-0-0168	31	-
6133 USB-233	bernstein	6133-0-0169	31	-
6133 USB-255	obsidian	6133-0-0170	31	-
6133 USB-260	palladium	6133-0-0171	31	-
6133 USB-266	titanium	6133-0-0172	31	-
alpha nea®				
6133 USB-20	platinum	6133-0-0173	31	-
6133 USB-21	bronze	6133-0-0174	31	-
6133 USB-24	studio white, matt	6133-0-0175	31	-
6133 USB-24G	studio white, high gloss	6133-0-0176	31	-
6133 USB-26	mahogany brown	6133-0-0190	31	-
6133 USB-28	hansa blue	6133-0-0178	31	-

ABB i-bus® KNX System Components and Interfaces

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDC 071 338 F0003

Interfaces RS 232, FM

Flush-mounted interface RS-232 for ABB i-bus® devices 6120 U-10x-500. For coupling a PC to ABB i-bus®. With automatic changeover switch for laptop operation.

future®				
6123-82	savanna/ivory	6133-0-0143	31	–
6123-83	aluminium silver	6133-0-0192	31	–
6123-84-500	davos/studio white	6133-0-0164	31	–
6123-85	manhattan/graphite	6133-0-0145	31	–
6123-89	stone/light grey	6133-0-0162	31	–
solo				
6123-82	savanna/ivory	6133-0-0143	31	–
6123-84-500	davos/studio white	6133-0-0164	31	–
6123-85	manhattan/graphite	6133-0-0145	31	–
6123-86	samoa/light green	6133-0-0146	31	–
6123-87	toscana/purple	6133-0-0147	31	–
6123-88	attica/pigeon blue	6133-0-0148	31	–
carat				
6123-81	anthracite	6133-0-0188	31	–
6123-82	savanna/ivory	6133-0-0143	31	–
6123-84-500	davos/studio white	6133-0-0164	31	–
pur				
6123-866	stainless steel, paint finish	6133-0-0194	31	–



2CDC 071 337 F0003

Interfaces RS 232, FM

Flush-mounted interface RS-232 for ABB i-bus® bus coupler 6120 U-10x-500. For coupling a PC to ABB i-bus®. With automatic changeover switch for laptop operation.

alpha exclusive®				
6133-22G-101	ivory	6133-0-0152	31	–
6133-233-101	bernstein	6133-0-0153	31	–
6133-255-101	obsidian	6133-0-0154	31	–
6133-260-101	palladium	6133-0-0155	31	–
6133-266-101	titanium	6133-0-0156	31	–
alpha nea®				
6133-20-101	platinum	6133-0-0157	31	–
6133-21-101	bronze	6133-0-0158	31	–
6133-24-101-500	studio white, matt	6133-0-0163	31	–
6133-24G-101	studio white, high gloss	6133-0-0160	31	–
6133-26-101	mahogany brown	6133-0-0167	31	–
6133-28-101	hansa blue	6133-0-0161	31	–

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



SK 0109 BB9

Optical Fibre Interface, MDRC

The device is used to couple two sections of an ABB i-bus® line using an optical fibre link in order to bridge longer distances or to avoid having to implement lightning and overvoltage protection when laying cables between buildings. Two devices are needed to complete a transmission link.

LL/S 1.1		GH Q605 0053 R0001	20	4
----------	--	--------------------	----	---

ABB i-bus® KNX Connection and Wiring

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Diagnosis and Protection Module, MDRC

Enables quick diagnosis of the bus state and indicates telegram traffic via an LED. A bus fault is indicated by normally open and normally closed contacts. The DSM also suppresses transient overvoltages and interference voltage spikes on the bus thus protecting the ABB i-bus® installation.

DSM/S 1.1		2CDG 110 060 R0011	26	2
-----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Wiring Jumpers

For the interconnection of devices with a bus connection terminal on the front of the device. Prefabricated jumpers for connecting the devices horizontally or vertically.

VB/K 100.1	horizontal, 100 mm	GH Q630 1908 R0003	20	-
VB/K 200.1	horizontal, 200 mm	GH Q630 1908 R0001	20	-
VB/K 270.1	vertical, 270 mm	GH Q630 1908 R0002	20	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Bus Connection Terminals

For connecting bus devices to the ABB i-bus® as well as for looping through or branching the bus cable. Available in black/red for use as EIB bus connecting terminal and in white/yellow for use as a connecting terminal, for auxiliary voltages and signals.

BUSKLEMME KLEMME	red/black	GH Q630 1901 R0001	20	-
	white/yellow	GH Q630 1902 R0001	20	-



Surge Arrester

Protects KNX components against overvoltage.

US/E 1		GH Q631 0009 R0001	20	-
--------	--	--------------------	----	---

Modular flexibility

The ability to adapt quickly to the individual requirements at hand is just one feature that sets ABB i-bus® KNX apart from other home and building control solutions. ABB's modular KNX devices are components that can be configured – using building block principles – to provide exactly the required functionality at an optimal price/performance ratio.



ABB i-bus® KNX Modular devices

Type	Detail	Order code	PG MW
------	--------	------------	-------



Room Controller
The room controller controls all the functions in the room as a central device. Due to its modular design, it can be adapted flexibly to the required functionality. On-site installation enables short assembly and commissioning times. A structured cable entry creates clarity and flexibility for changes in function – both during planning and operation.

Special features

- Overall height of 50 mm: optimised for underfloor installation
- counts as one bus device
- Supply voltage of 1-, 2- or 3-phases
- Robust housing, protection class IP 54
- Manual operation for immediate testing – even without bus voltage
- Comprehensive software functionality



Room Controller, Basis Device for 8 Modules, SM
The room controller basis device RC/A 8.1 accommodates up to 8 plug-in modules. It controls their function and communicates as a bus device via the ABB i-bus®. Any module type can be plugged into each module slot. The inserted module is detected automatically and linked with the internal supply voltage and incoming mains supply. The manual operation enables an immediate functional test, even without the bus voltage being applied.

RC/A 8.1	2CDG 110 001 R0011	26	–
----------	--------------------	----	---



Binary Input Modules, 4-fold
Modules for plugging into the room controller basis device. Each of the devices has 4 inputs. There are 3 module types available for the connection of 115/230 V, 12/24 V (AC or DC) or floating contacts.

BE/M 4.230.1	115/230 V	2CDG 110 005 R0011	26	–
BE/M 4.24.1	12/24 V	2CDG 110 006 R0011	26	–
BE/M 4.12.1	Contact Scanning	2CDG 110 007 R0011	26	–



Switch Actuator Module, 2-fold, 6 A
Module for plugging into the room controller basis device. For switching loads up to a maximum continuous current of 6 A.

SA/M 2.6.1	2CDG 110 002 R0011	26	–
------------	--------------------	----	---



Shutter Actuator Modules, 2-fold
Modules for plugging into the room controller basis device. For controlling two independent blind or shutter drives. There are two module types available for 115/230 V AC or 24 V DC drives.

JA/M 2.230.1	230 V AC	2CDG 110 003 R0011	26	–
JA/M 2.24.1	24 V DC	2CDG 110 004 R0011	26	–

Type	Detail	Order code	PG MW
------	--------	------------	-------



Switch/Dim Actuator Module, 2-fold, 1 – 10 V, 6 A
Module for plugging into the room controller basis device. It enables the switching and dimming of two groups of luminaires in connection with electronic ballasts via a 1...10 V control voltage.

SD/M 2.6.1	2CDG 110 010 R0011	26	–
------------	--------------------	----	---



Light Controller Module, 1-fold, 1 – 10 V, 6 A
Module for plugging into the room controller basis device. It enables the switching and dimming of one group of luminaires via a 1...10 V control voltage. The device can be used for constant lighting control in connection with the light sensor LF/U 1.1.

LR/M 1.6.1	2CDG 110 011 R0011	26	–
------------	--------------------	----	---



Universal Dim Actuator Module, 1-fold, 300 VA
Module for plugging into the room controller basis device. For dimming incandescent lamps, 230 V or low voltage halogen lamps up to 300 W/VA. Suitable for different load types (automatic load detection). The device is compensated against ripple-control signals and voltage fluctuations. The minimum load is 2 W.

UD/M 1.300.1	2CDG 110 012 R0011	26	–
--------------	--------------------	----	---



Electronic Switch Actuator Modules, 2-fold
Modules for plugging into the room controller basis device. The electronic switch actuator modules have 2 overload-proof and noise-free outputs. For controlling heating systems and cooling ceilings via electro-thermal valve drives. Two module types are available for voltages of 115/230 V and 12/24 V (AC or DC).

ES/M 2.230.1	115/230 V AC/DC	2CDG 110 013 R0011	26	–
ES/M 2.24.1	12/24 V AC/DC	2CDG 110 014 R0011	26	–

Putting values on the bus

To carry out its control and automation task, the ABB i-bus® KNX system must be able to detect and react to both user commands, as well as important changes in the installation and the building environment. Whether professional sensor values, meteorological data or simple on-off voltage signals, the ABB range of input devices guarantees maximum connectability and compatibility with the outside world.



Analogue Input AE/S 4.2

Selection Table: Binary Inputs

	BE/S 4.x.1	BE/S 8.x.1	US/U 2.2	US/U 4.2
General				
Inputs	4	8	2	4
Type of installation	MDRC	MDRC	FM	FM
Width (modules)	2	4	-	-
Switch function				
Send switch value after any edge	■	■	■	■
Send switch value after signal length	■	■	■	■
Send switch value cyclically	■	■	■	■
Send switch value after send delay time after voltage recovery	■	■	■	■
Dimming function				
Start-Stop dimming, Step-by-step dimming	■	■	■	■
One-touch dimming	■	■	■	■
Shutter function				
Shutter operation via a push button/switch	■	■	■	■
Shutter operation via two push buttons/switches	■	■	■	■
Sending values				
1-bit [0/1], 2-bit forced operation	■	■	■	■
1-/2-/4-byte	■	■	■	■
with sign	■	■		
3-byte, time	■	■		
Send value after send delay time after voltage recovery	■	■	■	■
Control scene				
8 bit scene	■	■	■	■
Scene via separate objects	■	■	■	■
Store scene	■	■	■	■
Switching sequence				
Several preset sequences can be set	■	■	■	■
Link several push buttons in a switching sequence (actuating number)	■	■	□	□
Push button with multiple operation				
Telegram for long operation	■	■	■	■
Multiple operation can be set	■	■	■	■
Counter				
Adjustable data type and threshold values	■	■	■	■
Temporary counter activation	■	■	■	■
Send counter level cyclically	■	■	■	■
Manual functions				
Enable/release manual operation	■	■		
Manual operating status	■	■		
Enable/release manual operation button per channel	■	■		
Invert channel LED	■	■		
Special function				
Enable/release channel	■	■	■	■
Adjustable debounce time and minimum signal time	■	■	■	■
Limit the number of telegrams	■	■	■	■
Device sends an "In operation" telegram	■	■		
Heating valve control (electric relay)			■	■
Switch LEDs			■	■

■ – Function is supported
□ – Function is supported with limits

ABB i-bus® KNX Inputs

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
------	--------	------------	----	----



Binary Inputs, 230 V AC/DC, MDRC

For the detection of 230 V AC/DC signals. The state of the inputs is displayed via LEDs. The binary inputs enable the detection of 4 or 8 signals. Each channel has a push button for manual operation. The devices are supplied by the ABB i-bus®, no additional power supply is necessary. Bus connection via bus connection terminals.

BE/S 4.230.1	4-fold	2CDG 110 051 R0011	26	2
BE/S 8.230.1	8-fold	2CDG 110 054 R0011	26	4



Binary Inputs, 24 V AC/DC, MDRC

For the detection of 24 V AC/DC signals. The state of the inputs is displayed via LEDs. The binary inputs enable the detection of 4 or 8 signals. Each channel has a push button for manual operation. The devices are supplied by the ABB i-bus®, no additional power supply is necessary. Bus connection via bus connection terminals.

BE/S 4.24.1	4-fold	2CDG 110 052 R0011	26	2
BE/S 8.24.1	8-fold	2CDG 110 055 R0011	26	4



Binary Inputs, Contact Scanning, MDRC

For the interrogation of potential free contacts using an internally generated scanning voltage. The state of the inputs is displayed via LEDs. The binary inputs enable the detection of 4 or 8 contact circuits. Each channel has a push button for manual operation. The devices are supplied by the ABB i-bus®, no additional power supply is necessary. Bus connection via bus connection terminals.

BE/S 4.20.1	4-fold	2CDG 110 053 R0011	26	2
BE/S 8.20.1	8-fold	2CDG 110 056 R0011	26	4



Binary Inputs, 4-fold, LF

For the detection of 230 V AC or 24 V AC/DC signals. The device 6158 EB-500 can also be used for the interrogation of floating contacts using the integrated 24 V supply when the device is connected to 230 V AC.

to be discontinued

6156 EB-500	230 V AC	6156-0-0020	26	-
6158 EB-500	24 V AC/DC	6158-0-0026	26	-



Universal Interfaces, FM

The universal interface has 2 or 4 channels respectively which can be parameterised as inputs or outputs. Conventional push-buttons, auxiliary contacts, LEDs and the electronic relay ER/U 1.1 can be used together with the device to fulfill a wide variety of applications. The connecting cables can be extended up to 10 m. The contact scanning voltage and the supply voltage for the LEDs are made available by the device.

US/U 2.2	2-fold	GH Q631 0074 R0111	26	-
US/U 4.2	4-fold	GH Q631 0070 R0111	26	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
------	--------	------------	----	----



Analogue Input, 4-fold, MDRC

The analogue input AE/S 4.2 is used to detect and process 4 independent analogue input signals according to DIN IEC 60381 (0 – 1 V, 0 – 5 V, 0 – 10 V, 0 – 20 mA, 4 – 20 mA, 0 – 1000 Ohm, PT 100 in 2-wire technology and floating contacts). The integrated 115/230 V power supply generates the 24 V DC voltage for external sensors.

AE/S 4.2		2CDG 110 030 R0011	26	4
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Analogue Input, 4-fold, LF

The 4-fold analogue input is used to detect and process analogue variables. The four measurement channels can be configured for various current or voltage signals e.g. 0...20 mA, 0...1 V, 0...10 V, etc. The device requires a 230 V AC power supply. A 24 V DC auxiliary voltage for the supply of external sensors is generated by the device.

to be discontinued

6157 EB-500		6157-0-0028	26	-
-------------	--	-------------	----	---



Weather Station, 4-fold, MDRC

The weather station WS/S 4.1 is used to detect and process 4 independent input signals from weather instrumentation according to DIN IEC 60381 (0 – 1 V, 0 – 5 V, 0 – 10 V, 0 – 20 mA, 4 – 20 mA, 0 – 1000 Ohm, PT 100). The integrated 115/230 V power supply generates the 24 V DC voltage for external sensors. All common weather sensors for wind speed, wind direction, rain, amount of rain, brightness, light intensity, twilight, air pressure, humidity or temperature providing standard DIN signals can be connected to the device.

WS/S 4.1		2CDG 110 032 R0011	26	4
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Weather Unit, MDRC

The weather unit WZ/S 1.1 is used to detect and process weather data from the weather sensor. The weather sensor supplies the unit with data, i.e., of light and brightness levels in 3 directions, rain, temperature, information on day/night, wind speed, date and time. The weather unit WZ/S 1.1 can only be used with the weather sensor WES/A 1.1. The device can be operated with a supply voltage of 115 to 230 V, 50/60 Hz.

WZ/S 1.1		2CDG 110 034 R0011	26	4
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Weather Sensor

The weather sensor WES/A 1.1 records twilight, brightness in 3 directions, rain (permanently heated detection surfaces at temperatures < 10 °C or when raining), temperature, information on day/night, wind speed, date and time (DCF radio receiver). An additional heating transformer is not needed. The weather sensor WES/A 1.1 can only be used with the weather unit WZ/S 1.1.

WES/A 1.1		2CDG 120 003 R0011	20	-
-----------	--	--------------------	----	---

Switching with feedback

The ABB outputs are work horses of the ABB i-bus® KNX system, literally bringing your installation to life. The newest generation of ABB switch actuators allow life long and trouble free switching of consumer loads in all types of application – time after time.



Switch Actuator SA/S 4.16.5S

Selection Table: Switch Actuators

	SA/S 4.6.1 8.6.1 12.6.1	SA/S 2.10.1 4.10.1 8.10.1 12.10.1	SA/S 2.16.1 4.16.1 8.16.1 12.16.1	SA/S 2.16.5S 4.16.5S 8.16.5S 12.16.5	SA/S 2.20.1S 4.20.1S 8.20.1S 12.20.1
Type of installation	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC
Rate Current I _n / A	6A	10AX	16A	16AX C-Load	20AX
Current detection	–	–	–	■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾
Operating Voltage necessary	no	no	no	no	no
Functions					
Number of Application programs	1	1	1	1	1
Switch function					
– ON delay	■	■	■	■	■
– OFF delay	■	■	■	■	■
– Staircase lighting function	■	■	■	■	■
– Warning before end of staircase lighting	■	■	■	■	■
– Staircase lighting time set over object	■	■	■	■	■
– Flashing	■	■	■	■	■
– Switch response can be set	■	■	■	■	■
– Threshold	■	■	■	■	■
Current detection					
– Threshold				■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾
– Current values				■ ¹⁾	■ ¹⁾
Scene function	■	■	■	■	■
Logic function					
– Logic object AND	■	■	■	■	■
– Logic object OR	■	■	■	■	■
– Logic object XOR	■	■	■	■	■
– Gate function	■	■	■	■	■
Priority object (positive drive)	■	■	■	■	■
Heating actuator					
– Switch ON/OFF (two-step)	■	■	■	■	■
– Continuous control (PWM)	■	■	■	■	■
– Cyclical fault monitoring	■	■	■	■	■
– Automatic purging	■	■	■	■	■
Fan coil control					
Special function					
– Default position on bus voltage failure	■	■	■	■	■
– Status response object	■	■	■	■	■
Switching of loads and breaking capacity					
Switching load acc. AC1	6 A	10 A	16 A	16 A	20 A
EN 60947-4-1 AC3	6 A	8 A	–	16 A	16 A
Switching load acc. EN60669	6 A (35 uF)	10 AX (140 uF)	16 A (140 uF)	16 AX (200 uF)	20 AX (140 uF)
Mechanical contact endurance	10 ⁷	3x10 ⁶	3x10 ⁶	10 ⁶	10 ⁶
Electrical endurance acc. IEC 60947-4-1					
Rate current I _n – AC1 (240V/0.8)	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000
Rate current I _n – AC3 (240V/0.45)	30.000	30.000	30.000	30.000	30.000
Rate current I _n – AC5a (240V/0.45)	30.000	30.000	30.000	30.000	30.000
Incandescent bulbs	1200 W	2300 W	2500 W	3680 W	3680 W
Fluorescent lamps T5 / T8					
Uncompensated	800 W	2300 W	2500 W	3680 W	3680 W
Parallel compensated	300 W	1500 W	1500 W	2500 W	2500 W
DUO-connection	350 W	1500 W	1500 W	3680 W	3680 W
NV Halogen lamps					
Inductive transformers	800 W	1200 W	1200 W	2000 W	2000 W
Electronic transformers	1000 W	1500 W	1500 W	2500 W	2500 W
Halogen lamps 230V	1000 W	2300 W	2500 W	3680 W	3680 W
Duluxlampen (Energy saving lamps)					
Uncompensated	800 W	1100 W	1100 W	3680 W	3680 W
Parallel compensated	800 W	1100 W	1100 W	3000 W	3000 W
Vapour lamps					
Uncompensated	1000 W	2000 W	2000 W	3680 W	3680 W
Parallel compensated	800 W	2000 W	2000 W	3000 W	3000 W
Max. Peak Current (150 µs)	200 A	400 A	400 A	600 A	600 A
(250 µs)	160 A	320 A	320 A	480 A	480 A
Number of Electronic ballasts (T5/T8)					
18 W (ABB EVG 1x18 CF)	10	23	23	26 ²⁾	26 ²⁾
24 W (ABB EVG-T5 1x24 C)	10	23	23	26 ²⁾	26 ²⁾
36 W (ABB EVG 1x36 CF)	7	14	14	22	22
58 W (ABB EVG 1x58 CF)	5	11	11	12 ²⁾	12 ²⁾
80 W (HELVA EL 1x80 SC)	3	10	10	10 ²⁾	10 ²⁾

1) Current detection for 2-, 4- and 8fold devices, separately per channel

2) Limited by the circuit protection device, e.g. B16 MCB

ABB i-bus® KNX Outputs

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
------	--------	------------	----	----



2CDC 071 018 F0005

Switch Actuators, 6 A, MDRC

Uses potential free contacts to switch independent electrical loads via the ABB i-bus®. Every 2 contacts have a common supply phase. The 6 A-AC3 devices are especially suited to switch resistive, inductive and capacitive loads.

SA/S 4.6.1	4-fold	2CDG 110 036 R0011	26	2
SA/S 8.6.1	8-fold	2CDG 110 037 R0011	26	4
SA/S 12.6.1	12-fold	2CDG 110 038 R0011	26	6



2CDC 071 013 F0005

Switch Actuators, 10 AX, MDRC

Uses potential free contacts to switch independent electrical loads via the ABB i-bus®. Manual operation and display of the switching state of the contacts. The AX devices are especially suited for loads with high surge currents, e.g. fluorescent lighting (AX) according to EN 60669.

SA/S 2.10.1	2-fold	2CDG 110 039 R0011	26	2
SA/S 4.10.1	4-fold	2CDG 110 040 R0011	26	4
SA/S 8.10.1	8-fold	2CDG 110 041 R0011	26	8
SA/S 12.10.1	12-fold	2CDG 110 042 R0011	26	12



2CDC 071 054 F0005

Switch Actuators, 16 A, MDRC

Uses potential free contacts to switch independent electrical loads via the ABB i-bus®. Manual operation and display of the switching state of the contacts. The 16 A-AC1 devices are especially suited for resistive loads.

SA/S 2.16.1	2-fold	2CDG 110 062 R0011	26	2
SA/S 4.16.1	4-fold	2CDG 110 063 R0011	26	4
SA/S 8.16.1	8-fold	2CDG 110 064 R0011	26	8
SA/S 12.16.1	12-fold	2CDG 110 082 R0011	26	12

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
------	--------	------------	----	----



2CDC 071 064 F0005

Switch Actuators with/without Current Detection, 16 AX, C-load, MDRC

Uses potential free contacts to switch independent electrical loads via the ABB i-bus®. Each output has an independent load current detection*. Manual operation and display of the switching state of the contacts. The 16 AX-AC3 (C-load) devices are especially suited for loads with high surge currents, e.g. fluorescent lighting (AX) according to EN 60669.

* not 12-fold

SA/S 2.16.5S	2-fold with current detection	2CDG 110 043 R0011	26	2
SA/S 4.16.5S	4-fold with current detection	2CDG 110 044 R0011	26	4
SA/S 8.16.5S	8-fold with current detection	2CDG 110 045 R0011	26	8
SA/S 12.16.5	12-fold	2CDG 110 046 R0011	26	12



2CDC 071 068 F0005

Switch Actuators with/without Current Detection, 20 AX, MDRC

Uses potential free contacts to switch independent electrical loads via the ABB i-bus®. Each output has an independent load current detection*. Manual operation and display of the switching state of the contacts. The 20 AX devices are especially suited for loads with high surge currents, e.g. fluorescent lighting (AX) according to EN 60669.

* not 12-fold

SA/S 2.20.1S	2-fold with current detection	2CDG 110 047 R0011	26	2
SA/S 4.20.1S	4-fold with current detection	2CDG 110 048 R0011	26	4
SA/S 8.20.1S	8-fold with current detection	2CDG 110 049 R0011	26	8
SA/S 12.20.1	12-fold	2CDG 110 050 R0011	26	12

ABB i-bus® KNX Outputs

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
------	--------	------------	----	----



SK 0079 B95

Switch Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, LF

Built-in switch actuator 230 V, 50 Hz, 1x10 A. Local control possible via flush-mounted sensors and conventional pushbutton.

6151 EB-500	6151-0-0021	26	-
-------------	-------------	----	---



SK 0076 B95

Switch Actuator, 2-fold/Shutter Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, LF

Switch actuator: Switching ON/OFF also possible via conventional push buttons.
Shutter actuator: For controlling a shutter drive. UP, DOWN and louvre adjustment also possible via conventional shutter switches.

6152 EB-101-500	6152-0-0029	26	-
-----------------	-------------	----	---



SK 0013 B99

Switch Actuator, 2-fold/Shutter Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, SM

Shutter actuator: Controls one group with 2 shutters via the ABB i-bus®. UP, DOWN and louvre adjustment.
Series actuator: Controls 2 independent circuits via the ABB i-bus®.

6172 AG-101-500	6151-0-0153	26	-
-----------------	-------------	----	---



SK 0014 B99

Combi Actuator, SM

The combi actuator can be used individually as a 4-fold switch actuator or a 2 x 2-fold shutter actuator or as a combined 2-fold switch actuator and 1 x 2-fold shutter actuator. It can be used simultaneously as a distribution box. The device can be connected as 3-phase and the mains voltage can be looped through as 3-phase.

6173 AG-101-500	6151-0-0138	26	-
-----------------	-------------	----	---



2CDC 071 242 F0003

Switch Actuator/Sensor, 1-fold, 10 A, FM

Switching of electrical circuits. Local operation with push button operating element, also suitable for solo® elements. Telegrams can be sent using a multiple operating element.

6110 U-101-500	6151-0-0187	26	-
----------------	-------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
------	--------	------------	----	----



2CDC 071 156 F0006

Analogue Actuator, 4-fold, MDRC

The analogue actuator has 4 analogue outputs and converts KNX-telegrams into analogue output signals. The outputs are software-parameterized for voltage or current signals. With the analogue actuator module AAM/S the number of analogue outputs can be increased to 8 outputs. The device requires an external 24 V power supply for operation.

AA/S 4.1	4-fold	2CDG 120 005 R0011	20	4
----------	--------	--------------------	----	---



2CDC 230 005 F0006

Analogue Actuator Module, 4-fold, MDRC

The analogue actuator module extends the analogue actuator AA/S 4.1 by 4 analogue outputs. The device converts KNX-telegrams into analogue output signals. These outputs are software-parameterized for voltage or current signals. The device requires an external 24 V power supply for operation.

AAM/S 4.1	4-fold	2CDG 120 006 R0011	20	4
-----------	--------	--------------------	----	---

Efficient shading

Shutters and blinds not only protect us from the sun, creating pleasant lighting conditions, they can also help make a significant contribution to saving energy costs for heating, cooling and artificial lighting. Efficient solar shading and the control of intelligent facades is one of the main strengths of the ABB i-bus® KNX system.



SMI – Shutter Actuator JA/S 4.SMI.1M

Selection Table: Shutter Actuators

	JA/S 2.230.1	RA/S 4.230.1	JA/S 4.x.1	JA/S 4.230.1M	JA/S 8.230.1	JA/S 8.230.1M	JA/S 4.SMI.1M	6152 EB 101-500	6172 AG 101-500	6173 AG 101-500
Shutter outputs	2	4	4	4	8	8	4	1	1	2
Type of installation	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC	LF	SM	SM
Width (modules)	4	4	4	4	8	8	4	-	-	-
Direkt functions										
Up/ Down/ Stop	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Slat adjustment	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Move to position 0...255	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Move to Preset Position	■		■	■	■	■	■			■
Set Preset Position	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Limited Up/Down movement	■		■	■	■	■	■			
8 bit scene	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Automatic control functions										
Sun protection automatic control	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Heating/ cooling automatic control	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Activation of automatic control	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Enable/disable automatic control	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Enable/disable direct control	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Safety functions										
Wind alarm	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■
Frost alarm	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Rain alarm	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Block	■		■	■	■	■	■			■
Forced control	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Position on bus voltage failure	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■
Position on bus voltage recovery	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
Position after programming	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
Status response functions										
Status of position	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Status of operation	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Status automatic control	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Status byte	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Manual functions										
Enable/disable manual operation				■		■	■			
Status of manual operation				■		■	■			
Status of auxiliary voltage				■		■	■			
“Ventilation flaps/ Switching operation mode”										
Open-Close / On-Off	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
8 bit scene	■		■	■	■	■	■			
Staircase light	■		■	■	■	■	■			

Important:

One or several application programs are available for each product.

Various functions can be implemented with each application program. The tables shown here are intended as an introduction for simpler planning. It should be noted that in some cases, not all the functions in an application program are available at the same time.

■ – Function is supported

ABB i-bus® KNX Shutters

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
------	--------	------------	----	----



Shutter Actuator Standard, 4-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC

For controlling 4 independent shutter or sunblind drives via ABB i-bus® including the functions Up/Down, Step/Stop.

RA/S 4.230.1		GH Q631 0076 R0111	26	4
--------------	--	--------------------	----	---



Shutter Actuator, 2-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC

For controlling 2 independent groups, each with 2 x 230 V AC shutter drives via ABB i-bus® including the functions Up/Down, Step/Stop, Move to position, Sun protection automatic control and heating/cooling automatic control.

JA/S 2.230.1		GH Q631 0071 R0111	26	4
--------------	--	--------------------	----	---



Shutter Actuators, 230 V AC, MDRC

For controlling 4 or 8 independent 230 V AC shutter or sunblind drives via ABB i-bus® including the functions Up/Down, Step/Stop, Move to position, Sun protection, Automatic control and heating/cooling automatic control.

JA/S 4.230.1	4-fold	GH Q631 0072 R0111	26	4
JA/S 8.230.1	8-fold	GH Q631 0063 R0111	26	8



Shutter Actuators with Manual Operation, 230 V AC, MDRC

For controlling 4 or 8 independent 230 V AC shutter or sunblind drives via ABB i-bus® including the functions Up/Down, Step/Stop, Move to position, Sun protection, Automatic control and heating/cooling automatic control. Direct manual operation with or without KNX voltage connected.

JA/S 4.230.1M	4-fold	GH Q631 0064 R0111	26	4
JA/S 8.230.1M	8-fold	GH Q631 0078 R0111	26	8



Shutter Actuator, 4-fold, 24 V DC, MDRC

For controlling 4 independent 24 V DC shutter or sunblind drives via ABB i-bus® including the functions Up/Down, Step/Stop, Move to position, Sun protection, Automatic control and heating/cooling automatic control.

JA/S 4.24.1		GH Q631 0073 R0111	26	4
-------------	--	--------------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
------	--------	------------	----	----



Shutter Actuator with Manual Operation, 4-fold, SMI, MDRC

The SMI (Standard Motor Interface) actuator controls SMI drives for shutters and other blinds via 4 independent channels. An extremely high level of accuracy is achieved in the positioning of the blind and reporting of the position due to the digital control of the drive. Status signals (motor fault, direction of movement) can also be sent from the SMI drive via KNX.

JA/S 4.SMI.1M		2CDG 110 028 R0011	26	4
---------------	--	--------------------	----	---



Shutter Control Unit, MDRC

Controls shutter actuators via the ABB i-bus® according to the position of the sun. The shutter control unit contains the functions of anti-glare protection and daylight redirection for up to 4 facades. Shadow objects can be taken into consideration.

JSB/S 1.1		GH Q631 0084 R0111	26	2
-----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Switch Actuator, 2-fold/Shutter Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, LF

Switch actuator:
Switching ON/OFF also possible via conventional push buttons.

Shutter actuator:
For controlling a shutter drive. UP, DOWN and louvre adjustment also possible via conventional shutter switches.

6152 EB 101-500		6152-0-0029	26	-
-----------------	--	-------------	----	---



Switch Actuator, 2-fold/Shutter Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, SM

Shutter actuator:
Controls one group with 2 shutters via the ABB i-bus®. UP, DOWN and louvre adjustment.

Series actuator:
Controls 2 independent circuits via the ABB i-bus®.

6172 AG 101-500		6151-0-0153	26	-
-----------------	--	-------------	----	---



Combi Actuator, SM

The combi actuator can be used individually as a 4-fold switch actuator or as a 2 x 2-fold shutter actuator or as a combined 2-fold switch actuator and 1 x 2-fold shutter actuator. It can be simultaneously used as a distribution box. The device can be looped through as 3-phase and the mains voltage can be looped through as 3-phase.

6173 AG 101-500		6151-0-0138	26	-
-----------------	--	-------------	----	---

Always in the right light


Lighting in modern buildings is more than a basic requirement – it can play an important role in the architectural design and the energy efficiency of the building, not to mention for the health, safety and well being of the occupants. With an impressive spectrum of products for the control, measurement, regulation and automation of lighting, ABB i-bus® KNX can perform challenging lighting tasks.



DALI-Gateways DG/S 1.1 and DG/S 8.1

ABB i-bus® KNX Illumination and Light Sensors


Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Switch/Dim Actuator, 16 A, MDRC
 Used for switching and dimming of 2, 4 or 8 independent groups of luminaires with electronic ballasts with 1 – 10 V control interfaces. On each channel the power supply of the ballasts can be switched on or off manually or via KNX with a floating load relay (16 A – AC1). Switch status indicator available. Comprehensive range of applications.


NEW

SD/S 2.16.1	2-fold	2CDG 110 079 R0011	26	4
SD/S 4.16.1	4-fold	2CDG 110 080 R0011	26	6
SD/S 8.16.1	8-fold	2CDG 110 081 R0011	26	8




Light Controller / Switch/Dim Actuator, 2-fold, 16 A, MDRC
 The device enables the switching and dimming of lighting groups using electronic ballasts with an 1 – 10 V interface via the ABB i-bus® in two independent circuits. In combination with the light sensor LF/U 1.1, the device can be used as a 2-fold light controller for constant light control.

LR/S 2.2.1		GH Q631 0036 R0111	26	4
------------	--	--------------------	----	---




Light Sensor, FM
 The light sensor is used for detecting the room brightness level in constant lighting applications in conjunction with the LR/S 2.2.1. Connection is via connecting terminal.

LF/U 1.1		GH Q631 0039 R0111	26	-
----------	--	--------------------	----	---




Switch/Dim Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, LF
 Built-in device for switching and dimming luminaires with electronic ballast via the ABB i-bus®. Switching ON/OFF and dimming also possible via conventional push buttons.

6153 EB-500		6153-0-0027	26	-
-------------	--	-------------	----	---



Switch/Dim Actuator/Sensor, 1-fold, 10 A, FM
 FM Switch/Dim Actuator, 1-fold, 230 V, 50 Hz, 10 AX, cos phi 0.5. Bus coupler with 0 – 10 V interface for switching and dimming luminaires with electronic ballast via the ABB i-bus®.


6114 U-500		6151-0-0177	26	-
------------	--	-------------	----	---



Universal Dim Actuator, 2-fold, 300 VA, MDRC
 For switching and dimming of incandescent lamps, 230 V halogen lamps or low-voltage halogen lamps which are powered by wound or electronic transformers (automatic load detection). Output power 2 x 300 VA or 1 x 500 VA up to 45°C ambient temperature. Both outputs are independent of one another and can be supplied by different phases. Comprehensive application program with scene and time functions.

NEW
May 2008


UD/S 2.300.2		2CDG 110 074 R0011	26	4
--------------	--	--------------------	----	---



Universal Dim Actuator, 1-fold, 400 VA, LF
 Built-in device for switching and dimming incandescent lamps and 230 V halogen lamps via the ABB i-bus®. Switching ON/OFF and dimming also possible via conventional push buttons.


6155 EB-101-500		6151-0-0062	26	-
-----------------	--	-------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**




EIB-Control Unit for Universal Dimmer, 2-fold, MDRC
 Using the control module, up to 18 universal dimmers (2 groups with 9 devices) can be controlled via the ABB i-bus®. Two extension inputs are available for control via external push buttons.

6197/11-102-500		6198-0-0102	26	2
-----------------	--	-------------	----	---




Universal Dimmer, MDRC
 Universal dimmer with light-value memory and minimum brightness memory, soft off function and with intelligence for universal operation. Capacity expansion via output-side, parallel-connectable load lines with power module (max. 6 pcs. = 3000 W/VA total wattage). For incandescent lamps, tungsten-halogen lamps and low-voltage halogen lamps with conventional transformers or electronic transformers. Low-noise, short-circuit-proof, overload-proof.

6583-500	Master, 500 VA, 230 V, 50/60 Hz	6590-0-0178	19	2
6584-500	Capacity Booster, 420 VA, 230 V, 50/60 Hz	6590-0-0179	19	2




DALI Gateway, 1-fold, MDRC
 The 1-fold DALI gateway DG/S 1.1 is used to interface between DALI and KNX installations. Up to 128 DALI devices can be addressed, whereby 64 devices can be individually switched, dimmed and controlled with a brightness value, via KNX. The second 64 devices operate in broadcast mode or using coded addressing. The DALI functions such as scene control or fault indication can be programmed and activated via the KNX.

DG/S 1.1		2CDG 110 026 R0011	26	4
----------	--	--------------------	----	---




DALI Gateway, 8-fold, MDRC
 For controlling DALI devices (electronic ballasts, transformers etc.) via the ABB i-bus®. There are 8 separate, independent DALI outputs/channels available. Up to 16 DALI devices can be connected per channel with a maximum of 128 devices per gateway. The functions of switching, dimming, set values and fault indication for lamps and electronic ballasts are available for each output. It is possible to set the lamp burn-in time and 16 lightscenes. The addressing or commissioning of the DALI devices is not necessary.

DG/S 8.1		2CDG 110 025 R0011	26	6
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



DALI Switch Actuator, 2-fold, 16 AX, C-load, MDRC
 Uses potential free contacts to switch 2 independent electrical loads via DALI control (Digital Addressable Lighting Interface). For use in conjunction with the DALI Gateways DG/S. Manual operation and display of the switching state of the contacts. The 16 AX-AC3 (C-Load) device is especially suitable for loads with high surge currents e.g. fluorescent lighting (AX) acc. EN 60669.

DSA/S 2.16.1		2CDG 110 009 R0011	26	4
--------------	--	--------------------	----	---



Control Unit for LUXCONTROL, MDRC
 The controller is used to control digitally dimmable devices with electronic ballast or transformers from the ABB range via the ABB i-bus®. A maximum of 50 devices with electronic ballast can be connected in a lighting circuit.

SL/S 50.1		GH Q605 0051 R0001	20	4
-----------	--	--------------------	----	---

ABB i-bus® KNX Illumination and Light Sensors

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Brightness Sensor, 3-channel, MDRC

For switching lighting and other loads via ABB i-bus® switching actuators dependent on the daylight light intensity. The device can be used as a twilight switch (1...10 lux) or a light level switch (100...20.000 lux). The light sensor is supplied with the device.

HS/S 3.1		GH Q605 0063 R0001	20	2
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



EIB Presence Detector, FM

Busch-Watchdog® presence detector EIB for ABB i-bus® devices 6120 U-102-500, 6110 U-101-500 and 6114 U-500. Switching of up to two channels of illumination and one channel for HVAC, constant light control or monitoring function. Detection area: (Presence detector mounted on 2.5 m height) 6 m. Brightness adjustment: 5 – 1000 Lux. Switch off delay (Light channel): 10 sec – 30 min. Switch off delay (HVAC channel): 1 min – 60 min.

6131-74-102-500	alpine white	6132-0-0156	26	–
6131-183-102-500	aluminium silver	6132-0-0158	26	–



Surface Mounting Base for Presence Detector

Surface mounting base for Busch Watchdog® presence detector EIB for installation of flush-mounted inserts in combination with presence detector EIB 6131-74-10X.

6885-500	alpine white	6899-0-0282	29	–
6885-183-500	aluminium silver	6899-0-0297	29	–



Switch Actuator/Sensor, 1-fold, 10 A, FM

Switching of electrical circuits. Local operation with push button operating element, also suitable for solo® elements. Telegrams can be sent using a multiple operating element.

6110 U-101-500		6151-0-0187	26	–
----------------	--	-------------	----	---



Busch-Wächer® 220 EIB ProfessionalLine, SM

Surface mounted Busch Watchdog Professional 220 EIB with larger high quality lens. Direct connectable to ABB i-bus® via attached bus connector. No additional power supply necessary. With ground and rear-field detection. Detection quality: 92 sectors with 368 segments. Darkness sensor: appr. 0.5 – 1000 Lux. Switch off delay: appr. 10 sec – 32 min. Water protection: IP55. Sensor angle 220°. Temperature area: – 25° C to 55° C.

6179 AGM-204-500	white	6132-0-0160	26	–
6179 AGM-208-500	silver	6132-0-0162	26	–



Corner Adapter for Watchdog Sensor

Surface mounting adapter for Busch Watchdog installation on corners of buildings.

6887-204-500	white	6899-0-0292	29	–
--------------	-------	-------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Watchdog Sensor with Multilense, FM

Flush-mounted Busch Watchdog® sensor 180° comfort for ABB i-bus® devices 6120 U-102-500, 6109 U-500, 6110 U-101-500 and 6114 U-500.

future®				
6122-82	savanna/ivory	6132-0-0140	31	–
6122-83	aluminium silver	6132-0-0163	31	–
6122-84-500	davos/studio white	6132-0-0148	31	–
6122-85	manhattan/graphite	6132-0-0142	31	–
6122-89	stone/light grey	6132-0-0147	31	–
solo®				
6122-82	savanna/ivory	6132-0-0140	31	–
6122-84-500	davos/studio white	6132-0-0148	31	–
6122-85	manhattan/graphite	6132-0-0142	31	–
6122-86	samoa/light green	6132-0-0143	31	–
6122-87	toscana/purple	6132-0-0144	31	–
6122-88	attica/pigeon blue	6132-0-0145	31	–
carat				
6122-81	anthracite	6132-0-0153	31	–
6122-82	savanna/ivory	6132-0-0140	31	–
6122-84-500	davos/studio white	6132-0-0148	31	–
pur				
6122-866	stainless steel, paint finish	6132-0-0165	31	–



Watchdog Sensors, FM

Flush-mounted Busch Watchdog® sensor 180 comfort for ABB i-bus® devices 6120 U-102-500, 6109 U-500, 6110 U-101-500 and 6114 U-500.

alpha exclusive®				
6132-22G-102	ivory	6132-0-0131	31	–
6132-233-102	bernstein	6132-0-0132	31	–
6132-255-102	obsidian	6132-0-0133	31	–
6132-260-102	palladium	6132-0-0134	31	–
6132-266-102	titanium	6132-0-0135	31	–
alpha nea®				
6132-20-102	platinum	6132-0-0105	31	–
6132-21-102	bronze	6132-0-0113	31	–
6132-24-102-500	studio white, matt	6132-0-0124	31	–
6132-24G-102	studio white, high gloss	6132-0-0115	31	–
6132-26-102	mahogany brown	6132-0-0149	31	–
6132-28-102	hansa blue	6132-0-0118	31	–
impuls				
6132-70-102	cobalt blue	6132-0-0107	31	–
6132-71-102	brilliant black	6132-0-0119	31	–
6132-74-102	alpine white	6132-0-0120	31	–
6132-76-102	light grey	6132-0-0121	31	–
6132-79-102	champagne metallic	6132-0-0123	31	–



Watchdog Sensors with Multilense, FM

Flush-mounted Busch Watchdog® sensor 180 comfort with multilense for ABB i-bus® devices 6120 U-102-500, 6109 U-500, 6110 U-101-500 and 6114 U-500.

alpha nea®				
6132-24-102M-500	studio white, matt	6132-0-0112	31	–
6132-24G-102M	studio white, high gloss	6132-0-0110	31	–
6132-26-102M	mahogany brown	6132-0-0150	31	–
impuls				
6132-74-102M	alpine white	6132-0-0111	31	–

The perfect climate

Even in today's modern buildings, surprisingly large amounts of energy are often wasted through unnecessary heating or cooling. The ABB i-bus® KNX system aims to put a stop to this with a range of components for energy-saving, individual room temperature regulation, optimally combining our personal preferences with the real heating or cooling demand according to room usage.



ABB i-bus® KNX Heating and Cooling

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Fan Coil Actuator, MDRC

The fan coil actuators LFA/S 1.1 and LFA/S 2.1 have been developed especially for the application of fans and ventilators. They can automatically or via ES/S, activate 3 – 5 ventilation levels and 2 thermoelectric valve gears. Combined with a room temperature regulator they offer a cost effective solution for HVAC applications.

LFA/S 1.1	1-fold	2CDG 110 077 R0011	26	2
LFA/S 2.1	2-fold	2CDG 110 078 R0011	26	4



Fan Coil Controller, MDRC

The fan coil controller controls motor-driven and thermal heating and ventilation valves as well as multi-speed fans via the ABB i-bus® or as a stand-alone device in combination with the temperature sensor TS/K 1.1. There are two binary inputs available for 24 V AC signal contacts. The fan coil controller requires a 230 V power supply. The 24 V DC auxiliary voltage for binary inputs is provided by the device.

FC/S 1.1		2CDG 120 001 R0011	20	6
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Temperature Sensor for Fan Coil Controller

Dedicated temperature sensor for use with FC/S 1.1 in temperature regulation applications.

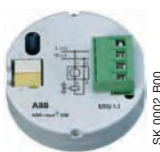
TS/K 1.1		2CDG 120 002 R0011	20	-
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Electronic Switch Actuator, 4-fold, MDRC

The device has 4 channels for the control of heating or cooling systems via electro thermal valve drives. The actuator operates with 24 V to 230 V AC/DC and has overload protected outputs.

ES/S 4.1.1		GH Q631 0061 R0111	26	4
------------	--	--------------------	----	---



Electronic Relay, 1-fold, FM

The device is used in combination with the universal interface US/U x.2 and a room thermostat to control the temperature in individual rooms. The thermal valve drives of the radiator valves are operated both noise-free and with a low rate of wear.

ER/U 1.1		GH Q631 0044 R0111	26	-
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Universal Interfaces, FM

The universal interface has 2 or 4 channels respectively which can be parameterised as inputs or outputs. Conventional push-buttons, auxiliary contacts, LEDs and the electronic relay ER/U 1.1 can be used together with the device to fulfill a wide variety of applications. The connecting cables can be extended up to 10 m. The contact scanning voltage and the supply voltage for the LEDs are made available by the device.

US/U 2.2	2-fold	GH Q631 0074 R0111	26	-
US/U 4.2	4-fold	GH Q631 0070 R0111	26	-



Heating Actuator, 1-fold, FM

Flush-mounted heating actuator. 1 electronic output (noiseless) 24 V – 230 V AC. Max. 1A to connect up to 5 thermoelectric valve drives 6164/10 or 6164/11. 2 inputs for floating contacts. Connecting cables max. 10 m.

6164 U-500		6151-0-0168	26	-
------------	--	-------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Electromotor Valve Drive

The electromotor valve drive ST/K 1.1 is a proportional valve drive for controlling heating valves via the KNX. The valve drive is mounted on thermostat valve bases. The control is carried out via a continuous KNX room temperature control. The continuous control value enables a valve position with an optimum control-action result. The actual valve position is indicated by 5 LEDs. The valve drive has two external inputs for a presence and window contact. Using the valve adapter supplied, the valve drive can be used on many conventional thermostat valve bases.

ST/K 1.1		2CDG 120 004 R0011	20	-
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Electrothermal Valve Drives

For opening and closing valves in heating, ventilation and air-conditioning systems.

The devices are available for 230 V and 24 V. The mounting occurs via valve adapters VA/Z. (Normally closed)

TSA/K 230.1	230 V	2CDG 120 007 R0011	20	-
TSA/K 24.1	24 V	2CDG 120 008 R0011	20	-



Valve Adapters

For the snap-on mounting of electrothermal valve drives TSA/K 230.1 and TSA/K 24.1 on valve bases or in heating circuit distributors.

For valves from:

VA/Z 10.1	Dumser, Chronatherm, Vescal, KaMo	2CDG 120 009 R0011	20	-
VA/Z 50.1	Honeywell, Reich Cazzaniga, Landis & Gyr. and MNG	2CDG 120 010 R0011	20	-
VA/Z 78.1	Danfoss RA	2CDG 120 011 R0011	20	-
VA/Z 80.1	Heimeier, Herb, Onda, Schlösser (from 1993), Oventrop	2CDG 120 012 R0011	20	-



Room Thermostat with Display, FM

Flush-mounted room thermostat for ABB i-bus® bus coupler 6120 U-102-500.

Operating element with room thermostat and display to control standard positioners (continuous-action controllers) for heating and cooling (PI, PWM, 2-point) via ABB i-bus®.

future®				
6124-82	savanna/ivory	6134-0-0150	31	-
6124-83	aluminium silver	6134-0-0169	31	-
6124-84-500	davos/studio white	6134-0-0157	31	-
6124-85	manhattan/graphite	6134-0-0152	31	-
6124-89	stone/light grey	6134-0-0156	31	-
solo®				
6124-82	savanna/ivory	6134-0-0150	31	-
6124-84-500	davos/studio white	6134-0-0157	31	-
6124-85	manhattan/graphite	6134-0-0152	31	-
6124-86	samoa/light green	6134-0-0153	31	-
6124-87	toscana/purple	6134-0-0154	31	-
6124-88	attica/pigeon blue	6134-0-0155	31	-
carat				
6124-81	anthracite	6134-0-0167	31	-
6124-82	savanna/ivory	6134-0-0150	31	-
6124-84-500	davos/studio white	6134-0-0157	31	-
pur				
6124-866	stainless steel, paint finish	6134-0-0171	31	-

ABB i-bus® KNX Heating and Cooling

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
------	--------	------------	----	----



Room Thermostat with Display and Switch Sensor 2-fold, FM

Flush-mounted room thermostat for ABB i-bus® bus coupler 6120 U-102-500. Operating element with room thermostat and display to control standard positioners (continuous-action controller) for heating and cooling (PI, PWM, 2-point) and switch sensor function (switching/dimming/shutter/light scenes/value-transmission/ventilation function).

future®				
6128-82	savanna/ivory	6134-0-0159	31	-
6128-83	aluminium silver	6134-0-0170	31	-
6128-84-500	davos/studio white	6134-0-0161	31	-
6128-85	manhattan/graphite	6134-0-0162	31	-
6128-89	stone/light grey	6134-0-0166	31	-
solo®				
6128-82	savanna/ivory	6134-0-0159	31	-
6128-84-500	davos/studio white	6134-0-0161	31	-
6128-85	manhattan/graphite	6134-0-0162	31	-
6128-86	samoa/light green	6134-0-0163	31	-
6128-87	toscana/purple	6134-0-0164	31	-
6128-88	attica/pigeon blue	6134-0-0165	31	-
carat exclusive®				
6128-81	anthracite	6134-0-0168	31	-
6128-82	savanna/ivory	6134-0-0159	31	-
6128-84-500	davos/studio white	6134-0-0161	31	-
pur				
6128-866	NEW stainless steel, paint finish	6134-0-0172	31	-



Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM

Flush-mounted room thermostat/3-fold switch sensor Busch triton® for ABB i-bus® bus coupler 6120 U-10x-500. Universal operating element with display and room thermostat function for controlling standard positioners or analog positioners (continuous-action controllers) for heating and cooling (PI, PWM, 2-point) and switch sensor function (switching/dimming/blind/value-transmission/ventilation function).

alpha exclusive®				
6326-22G-101	ivory	6300-0-1343	31	-
6326-255-101	obsidian	6300-0-1278	31	-
6326-260-101	palladium	6300-0-1277	31	-
alpha nea®				
6326-20-101	platinum	6300-0-1215	31	-
6326-21-101	bronze	6300-0-1216	31	-
6326-24-101	studio white, matt	6300-0-1217	31	-
6326-24G-101	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-1218	31	-
impuls				
6326-71-101	brilliant black	6300-0-1223	31	-
6326-79-101	champagne metallic	6300-0-1227	31	-
future® linear				
6326-83-101	aluminium silver	6300-0-1336	31	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
------	--------	------------	----	----



Busch-triton® Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM

Flush-mounted room thermostat/5-fold switch sensor Busch triton® for ABB i-bus® bus coupler 6120 U-10x-500. Universal operating element with display and room thermostat function for controlling standard positioners or analog positioners (continuous-action controllers) for heating and cooling (PI, PWM, 2-point) and switch sensor function (switching/dimming/blind/value-transmission/ventilation function).

alpha exclusive®				
6327-22G-101	ivory	6300-0-1344	31	-
6327-255	obsidian	6300-0-1283	31	-
6327-260	palladium	6300-0-1282	31	-
alpha nea®				
6327-20	platinum	6300-0-1228	31	-
6327-21	bronze	6300-0-1229	31	-
6327-24	studio white, matt	6300-0-1230	31	-
6327-24G	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-1231	31	-
impuls				
6327-71	brilliant black	6300-0-1236	31	-
6327-79	champagne metallic	6300-0-1240	31	-
future® linear				
6327-83	aluminium silver	6300-0-1337	31	-



Room Thermostat, FM

Flush-mounted room thermostat for ABB i-bus® bus coupler 6120 U-10x-500. For controlling standard or analog positioners (continuous-action controllers) for heating and cooling (PI, PWM, 2-point) via ABB i-bus®.

alpha exclusive®				
6134-22G-102	ivory	6134-0-0143	31	-
6134-233-102	bernstein	6134-0-0144	31	-
6134-255-102	obsidian	6134-0-0145	31	-
6134-260-102	palladium	6134-0-0146	31	-
6134-266-102	titanium	6134-0-0147	31	-
alpha nea®				
6134-20-102	platinum	6134-0-0135	31	-
6134-21-102	bronze	6134-0-0136	31	-
6134-24-102-500	studio white, matt	6134-0-0142	31	-
6134-24G-102	studio white, high gloss	6134-0-0138	31	-
6134-26-102	mahogany brown	6134-0-0158	31	-
6134-28-102	hansa blue	6134-0-0141	31	-



Room Thermostat, Commercial, FM

Flush-mounted room thermostat for ABB i-bus® devices 6120 U-10x-500 or binary input 6109 U-500. Room thermostat without manual operation for controlling standard and analogue positioners (PI, PWM or 2-Point). Only operating together with central plates 2114-xxx or 6541-xxx excluding 6541-20, -21, -260 and -266.

6134/10	6134-0-0149	26	-
---------	-------------	----	---



Binary Input, 5-fold, FM

Bus coupler with 5-fold binary input only for use with the FM room thermostat 6134/10 to connect up to 5 potential free contacts like conventional push buttons. Max. cable length: 10 m. Power is supplied from the device. Bus connection is provided via the bus terminal.

6109 U-500	6156-0-0056	26	-
------------	-------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
------	--------	------------	----	----



2CDC 071 327 F0004

Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial

Cover plates for room thermostat, commercial.

future®				
6541-82	savanna/ivory	6599-0-2832	19	–
6541-83	aluminium silver	6599-0-2885	19	–
6541-84	davos/studio white	6599-0-2835	19	–
6541-85	manhattan/graphite	6599-0-2838	19	–
6541-89	stone/light grey	6599-0-2866	19	–
solo®				
6541-82	savanna/ivory	6599-0-2832	19	–
6541-84	davos/studio white	6599-0-2835	19	–
6541-85	manhattan/graphite	6599-0-2838	19	–
6541-86	samoalight green	6599-0-2841	19	–
6541-87	toscana/purple	6599-0-2844	19	–
6541-88	attica/pigeon blue	6599-0-2847	19	–
carat				
6541-81	anthracite	6599-0-2882	19	–
6541-82	savanna/ivory	6599-0-2832	19	–
6541-84-500	davos/studio white	6599-0-2835	19	–
pur				
6541-866	stainless steel, paint finish	6599-0-2924	19	–



2CDC 071 328 F0004

Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial

Cover plates for room thermostat, commercial.

alpha exclusive®				
6541-233	bernstein	6599-0-2859	19	–
6541-255	obsidian	6599-0-2862	19	–
alpha nea®				
6541-22G	ivory	6599-0-2795	19	–
6541-24	studio white, matt	6599-0-1557	19	–
6541-24G	studio white, high gloss	6599-0-2332	19	–
6541-26	mahagony brown	6599-0-2276	19	–
6541-28	hansa blue	6599-0-2357	19	–
impuls				
6541-71	brilliant black	6599-0-2647	19	–
6541-74	alpine white	6599-0-2076	19	–
6541-79	champagner metallic	6599-0-2142	19	–

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
------	--------	------------	----	----



2CDC 071 346 F0003

Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial

Cover plates for room thermostat, commercial.

Busch-Duro 2000 SI				
2114-212	white (SI-Series)	6599-0-1193	19	–
Reflex SI				
2114-214	alpine white (SI-Series)	6599-0-0195	19	–



SK 0088 B01

EIB Presence Detector, FM

Busch-Watchdog® presence detector EIB for ABB i-bus® devices 6120 U-102-500, 6110 U-101-500 and 6114 U-500. Switching of up to two channels of illumination and one channel for HVAC, constant light control or monitoring function. Detection area: (Presence detector mounted on 2,5 m height) 6 m. Brightness adjustment: 5 – 1000 Lux. Switch off delay (Light channel): 10 sec – 30 min. Switch off delay (HVAC channel): 1 min – 60 min.

6131-74-102-500	alpine white	6132-0-0156	26	–
6131-183-102-500	aluminium silver	6132-0-0158	26	–



SK 0088 B01

Surface Mounting Base for Presence Detector

Surface mounting base for Busch Watchdog® presence detector EIB for installation of flush-mounted inserts in combination with presence detector EIB 6131-74-10X.

6885-500	alpine white	6899-0-0282	29	–
6885-183-500	aluminium silver	6899-0-0297	29	–

ABB i-bus® KNX Control, Logic and Time

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Logic Module, MDRC

The logic module can be used to solve a varied range of project-specific control tasks. Up to three of the following functions can be implemented at the same time: logic gate, filter, time delay, multiplier, min/max value detector, comparator, toggle values, limit supervision, format converter, switch sequences, scenes, in-/decrementation of values, staircase lighting.

LM/S 1.1		GH Q631 0080 R0111	26	2
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Application Unit, Logic, MDRC

The application unit, logic allows the compilation of complex logical functions by simply combining different logic elements and gates using a graphical user interface. The user interface is an ETS plug-in and does not require additional software. The device contains 50 logical elements, 50 gates, 30 timer modules and 10 comparators.

ABL/S 2.1		2CDG 110 073 R0011	26	2
-----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Application Unit, Time, MDRC

The application unit, time contains a yearly time clock program with 15 daily routines (800 switching events), a weekly schedule and allowance for 100 special days. Additionally, the unit can control up to 300 EIB / KNX participants in 30 macro groups, that can be triggered using a single command. In this way each time controlled switching event can cause a series of actions within the installation to be carried out. Using the PZM software, the time clock can easily be adjusted without the use of the ETS-Software.

ABZ/S 2.1		2CDG 110 072 R0011	26	2
-----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Time Switch, 2-channel, MDRC

Provides timed switching in a weekly program of electrical load groups via the ABB i-bus®. Each channel can switch a load group ON or OFF or send a brightness value to dimming actuators. 24 memory locations with configurable block formation of weekdays.

SW/S 2.5		GH Q605 0062 R0001	20	2
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Time Switch, 4-channel, MDRC

Provides timed switching in a daily, weekly and yearly program of electrical loads via the ABB i-bus®. The time and date are sent to synchronise other bus devices on the ABB i-bus®. Each channel can switch a load group ON or OFF to send a brightness value to dimming actuators. The programming of the switching times is carried out on the clock or via the PC in connection with the memory card PK/E 1.1 and the programming set PS/E 1.1.

SW/S 4.5		GH Q605 0061 R0001	20	6
----------	--	--------------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Radio Time Switch, 4-channel, MDRC

The radio time switch receives the time signal from the DCF 77 transmitter (antenna FA/A 2.1 is required). The time and date are sent to synchronise other bus devices on the ABB i-bus®. The radio timer provides timed switching in a daily, weekly and yearly program of electrical load groups via the ABB i-bus®. Each channel can switch a load group ON or OFF or send a brightness value to dimming actuators. The programming of the switching times is carried out on the clock or via the PC in connection with the memory card PK/E 1.1 and the programming set PS/E 1.1.

FW/S 4.5		GH Q605 0060 R0001	20	6
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Antenna for Radio Time Switch, SM

Antenna for connection to the DCF-Time switch FW/S 4.5. The time signal from the DCF 77 transmitter can be received within a radius of approx. 1000 km around Frankfurt.

FA/A 2.1		GH Q605 0031 R0021	20	-
----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Programming Set and Memory Card

The programming set contains a CD ROM with the Obelisk software for the creation of switching programs for the timers SW/S 4.5 and FW/S 4.5, a memory card PK/E 1.1 for transferring switching programs and for data security, a programming adapter for the memory card for connection to a PC (RS 232) and a manual.

PS/E 1.1	Programming Set	GH Q600 1942 R0001	20	-
PK/E 1.1	Memory Card	GH Q600 1943 R0001	20	-



Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM

Flush-mounted timer for ABB i-bus coupler 6120 U-102-500, 6110 U-101-500 and 6114 U-500. Timer with display, two channels with 4 timer objects each, astro function. Switch sensor function (switching/dimming/shutter/light scenes extension/value-transmission/ventilation).

future®				
6128/10-82	savanna/ivory	6136-0-0145	31	-
6128/10-84-500	davos/studio white	6136-0-0148	31	-
6128/10-85	manhattan/graphite	6136-0-0149	31	-
6128/10-89	stone/light grey	6136-0-0153	31	-
future® linear				
6128/10-81	anthracite	6136-0-0144	31	-
6128/10-82	savanna/ivory	6136-0-0145	31	-
6128/10-83	aluminium silver	6136-0-0146	31	-
6128/10-84-500	davos/studio white	6136-0-0148	31	-
6128/10-85	manhattan/graphite	6136-0-0149	31	-
6128/10-89	stone/light grey	6136-0-0153	31	-
solo®				
6128/10-82	savanna/ivory	6136-0-0145	31	-
6128/10-84-500	davos/studio white	6136-0-0148	31	-
6128/10-85	manhattan/graphite	6136-0-0149	31	-
6128/10-86	samoa/light green	6136-0-0150	31	-
6128/10-87	toscana/purple	6136-0-0151	31	-
6128/10-88	attica/pigeon blue	6136-0-0152	31	-
carat				
6128/10-81	anthracite	6136-0-0144	31	-
6128/10-82	savanna/ivory	6136-0-0145	31	-
6128/10-84-500	davos/studio white	6136-0-0148	31	-
pur				
6128/10-866	NEW stainless steel, paint finish	6136-0-0168	31	-

ABB i-bus® KNX Visualisation, Display and Signalling

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Universal I/O Concentrator, 32-fold, MDRC

The universal concentrator is used to connect push buttons or signal lamps to the ABB i-bus® e.g., in an operating/display tableau. It has 32 channels which can be freely parameterised as inputs/outputs using the ETS software. The device requires an external 12 – 24 V DC auxiliary power supply, e.g., NT/S 24.800.



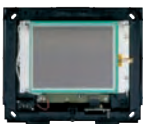
UK/S 32.2	2CDG 110 071 R0011	26	4
-----------	--------------------	----	---



Universal Interface, 12-fold, FM

The universal interface has 12 channels which can be parameterised as inputs or outputs. Conventional push-buttons and LEDs, e.g. of a display and control panel, can be connected. The connecting cables can be extended up to 10 m. The contact scanning voltage and the supply voltage for the LEDs are made available by the device.

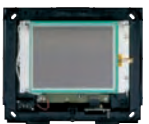
US/U 12.2	2CDG 110 065 R0011	26	–
-----------	--------------------	----	---



EIB Touchpanel LEANtouch, monochrome

Free programmable KNX touch display as control-, signal- and monitor unit. For display and operation until 80 KNX-functions, with lightscene management and timer operation. Room thermostat inside. With IR remote control. Free programmable touch screens for operation. 320 * 240 pixel. Special wall box required.

6136/30M-101-500	6136-0-0132	26	–
------------------	-------------	----	---



EIB Touchpanel SMARTtouch, monochrome

Free programmable KNX touch display as control-, signal- and monitor unit. For display and operation until 210 KNX-functions, with lightscene management, signal and information screen, alarm watch, count-down timer, time management with astro function and holiday mode. Room thermostat inside. With IR remote control. Free programmable touch screens for operation. 320 * 240 pixel. Special wall box required.

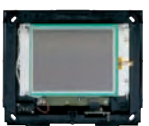
6136/100M-101-500	6136-0-0134	26	–
-------------------	-------------	----	---



EIB Touchpanel SMARTtouch, color

Free programmable KNX touch display as control-, signal- and monitor unit. For display and operation until 210 KNX-functions, with lightscene management, signal and information screen, alarm watch, count-down timer, time management with astro function and holiday mode. Room thermostat inside. With IR remote control. Free programmable touch screens for operation. 320 * 240 pixel. Special wall box required.

6136/100C-101-500	6136-0-0136	26	–
-------------------	-------------	----	---



Touch Panel SMARTtouch B&O

Free programmable KNX touch display as control-, signal- and monitor unit. For display and operation until 210 KNX-functions, with lightscene management, signal and information screen, alarm watch, count-down timer, time management with astro function and holiday mode. Room thermostat inside. Remote control via B&O IR hand-held transmitter. Free programmable touch screens for operation. 320 * 240 pixel. Special wall box required.

6136/100CB-101	6136-0-0137	26	–
----------------	-------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Cover Frame for LEAN-/SMARTtouch

Design styling frames for LEAN-/SMARTtouch panels.

6136/10-500	dark glass with flap in chroma	6136-0-0139	26	–
6136/11-500	dark glass with flap in aluminium	6136-0-0141	26	–
6136/13-500	white glass satined with flap in aluminium	6136-0-0155	26	–



Wall Box for Touchpanels

Dimensions (l x b x d)
163,50 mm x 199 mm x 60 mm

6136/UP		6136-0-0124	26	–
---------	--	-------------	----	---



Control and Display Tableau, LCD and Accessories

The display and control tableau is an ABB i-bus®-device with LCD-Display and control buttons for

- indication of switching status, fault reports and measurement values,
- central switching of electrical consumers,
- adjustment time programs and light scenes,
- acoustical alarm signals.

Wall Box for mounting the MT 701.2 in walls or partitioned walls and cover frame.

MT 701.2, SR	silver	GH Q605 0059 R0006	20	–
MT 701.2, WS	white	GH Q605 0059 R0005	20	–
T-RAHM, SR	Cover Frame, silver	GH Q605 0059 R0012	20	–
T-RAHM, WS	Cover Frame, white	GH Q605 0059 R0011	20	–
UP-KAST 2	Wall Box	GH Q605 0059 R0014	20	–



LCD Display, FM

Used in connection with the bus coupler 6120 U-10x-500 for displaying 8 switching states or physical variables (e.g. fault signals, temperature) which are transmitted via the ABB i-bus®. A displayed state can be modified which enables changes to be effected such as the room temperature setpoint value.

alpha exclusive®				
6136-22G-102	ivory/white	6136-0-0156	31	–
6136-233-102	amber	6136-0-0158	31	–
6136-255-102	obsidian	6136-0-0159	31	–
6136-260-102	palladium	6136-0-0160	31	–
6136-266-102	titanium	6136-0-0161	31	–

alpha nea®				
6136-20-102	platinum	6136-0-0162	31	–
6136-21-102	bronze	6136-0-0163	31	–
6136-24-500-102	studio white, matt	6136-0-0167	31	–
6136-24G-102	studio white, high gloss	6136-0-0157	31	–
6136-26-102	mahogany brown	6136-0-0165	31	–
6136-28-102	marine blue	6136-0-0166	31	–

ABB i-bus® KNX Visualisation, Display and Signalling

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Telephone Gateway, Analogue, MDRC

The telephone gateway makes it possible to send configurable voice messages via the telephone network. 100 objects are available in the ETS program as in- and outputs.



As well as voice messages, emails and SMS messages can be sent. If the device is called, states can be polled with MFV/DTMF and commands will be executed. The device has an integrated web server which enables simple operation and parameterisation via the LAN using a conventional browser.

TG/S 3.2		2CDG 110 068 R0011	26	4
----------	--	--------------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Universal Interfaces, FM

The universal interface has 2 or 4 channels respectively which can be parameterised as inputs or outputs. Conventional push-buttons, auxiliary contacts, LEDs and the electronic relay ER/U 1.1 can be used together with the device to fulfill a wide variety of applications. The connecting cables can be extended up to 10 m. The contact scanning voltage and the supply voltage for the LEDs are made available by the device.

US/U 2.2	2-fold	GH Q631 0074 R0111	26	-
US/U 4.2	4-fold	GH Q631 0070 R0111	26	-



Binary Input, 5-fold, FM

Bus coupler with 5-fold binary input only for use with the FM room thermostat 6134/10 to connect up to 5 potential free contacts like conventional push buttons. Max. cable length: 10 m. Power is supplied from the device. Bus connection is provided via the bus terminal.

6109 U-500		6156-0-0056	26	-
------------	--	-------------	----	---



EIB Bus Coupler, FM

For connecting operating elements such as a push buttons (1-, 2-, 4-fold), dimmer/shutter switches, motion sensors, room thermostats, RS 232 interfaces and infrared interfaces to the ABB i-bus®. Replaces former type 6120 U-101-500.

6120 U-102-500		6120-0-0065	26	-
----------------	--	-------------	----	---



Switch Actuator/Sensor, 1-fold, 10 A, FM

Switching of electrical circuits. Local operation with push button operating element, also suitable for solo® elements. Telegrams can be sent using a multiple operating element.

6110 U-101-500		6151-0-0187	26	-
----------------	--	-------------	----	---



Switch/Dim Actuator/Sensor, 1-fold, 10 A, FM

FM switch/dim actuator, 1-fold, 230 V, 50 Hz, 10 AX, cos phi 0.5. Bus coupler with 0 – 10 V interface for switching and dimming luminaires with electronic ballast via the ABB i-bus®.

6114 U-500		6151-0-0177	26	-
------------	--	-------------	----	---



Switch Connection Unit

The switch connection unit makes ABB conventional Switches EIB compatible. The Unit can be slide on 1- and 2-fold switches or push-buttons. Bus terminals are used for the EIB connection. The application offers: switching, dimming, shuttering, sending values, sending a two telegram sequence. An on-board LED allows the signalling of status.

6108 U-500		6133-0-0166	26	-
------------	--	-------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Switch Sensors, 1-fold, FM

Flush-mounted 1-fold switch sensor for ABB i-bus® devices 6120 U-102-500, 6110 U-101-500 and 6114 U-500. Universal operating element with marking plate, theft proof.

future®				
6125-82	savanna/ivory	6115-0-0148	31	-
6125-83	aluminium silver	6115-0-0162	31	-
6125-84-500	davos/studio white	6115-0-0158	31	-
6125-85	manhattan/graphite	6115-0-0150	31	-
6125-89	stone/light grey	6115-0-0155	31	-
solo®				
6125-82	savanna/ivory	6115-0-0148	31	-
6125-84-500	davos/studio white	6115-0-0158	31	-
6125-85	manhattan/graphite	6115-0-0150	31	-
6125-86	samoa/light green	6115-0-0151	31	-
6125-87	toscana/purple	6115-0-0152	31	-
6125-88	attica/pigeon blue	6115-0-0153	31	-
carat				
6125-81	anthracite	6115-0-0160	31	-
6125-82	savanna/ivory	6115-0-0148	31	-
6125-84-500	davos/studio white	6115-0-0158	31	-
pur				
6125-866	stainless steel, paint finish	6115-0-0163	31	-



Switch Sensors, 2-fold, FM

Flush-mounted 2-fold switch sensor solo® for ABB i-bus® devices 6120 U-102-500, 6110 U-101-500 and 6114 U-500. Universal operating element with marking plate, theft proof.

future®				
6126-82	savanna/ivory	6116-0-0139	31	-
6126-83	aluminium silver	6116-0-0152	31	-
6126-84-500	davos/studio white	6116-0-0148	31	-
6126-85	manhattan/graphite	6116-0-0141	31	-
6126-89	stone/light grey	6116-0-0146	31	-
solo®				
6126-82	savanna/ivory	6116-0-0139	31	-
6126-84-500	davos/studio white	6116-0-0148	31	-
6126-85	manhattan/graphite	6116-0-0141	31	-
6126-86	samoa/light green	6116-0-0142	31	-
6126-87	toscana/purple	6116-0-0143	31	-
6126-88	attica/pigeon blue	6116-0-0144	31	-
carat				
6126-81	anthracite	6116-0-0150	31	-
6126-82	savanna/ivory	6116-0-0139	31	-
6126-84-500	davos/studio white	6116-0-0148	31	-
pur				
6126-866	stainless steel, paint finish	6116-0-0153	31	-

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDC 071 350 F0003

Switch Sensors, 4-fold, FM

Flush-mounted 4-fold switch sensor for ABB i-bus® devices 6120 U-102-500, 6110 U-101-500 and 6114 U-500. Universal operating element with marking plate, theft proof.

future®	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
6127-82	savanna/ivory	6117-0-0140	31	-
6127-83	aluminium silver	6117-0-0161	31	-
6127-84-500	davos/studio white	6117-0-0156	31	-
6127-85	manhattan/graphite	6117-0-0142	31	-
6127-89	stone/light grey	6117-0-0153	31	-
solo®				
6127-82	savanna/ivory	6117-0-0140	31	-
6127-84-500	davos/studio white	6117-0-0156	31	-
6127-85	manhattan/graphite	6117-0-0142	31	-
6127-86	samoa/light green	6117-0-0143	31	-
6127-87	toscana/purple	6117-0-0144	31	-
6127-88	attica/pigeon blue	6117-0-0145	31	-
carat				
6127-81	anthracite	6117-0-0098	31	-
6127-82	savanna/ivory	6117-0-0140	31	-
6127-84-500	davos/studio white	6117-0-0156	31	-
pur				
6127-866	NEW stainless steel, paint finish	6117-0-0163	31	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDC 071 351 F0003

IR Switch Sensors, 3-fold, FM

Flush-mounted infrared interface and 3-fold switch sensor for ABB i-bus® devices 6120 U-102-500, 6110 U-101-500 and 6114 U-500. Universal operating element with marking plate, for sending light-scenes and 1-byte-objects, theft proof.

future®	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
6129-82	savanna/ivory	6135-0-0116	31	-
6129-83	aluminium silver	6135-0-0126	31	-
6129-84	davos/studio white	6135-0-0117	31	-
6129-85	manhattan/graphite	6135-0-0118	31	-
6129-89	stone/light grey	6135-0-0122	31	-
solo®				
6129-82	savanna/ivory	6135-0-0116	31	-
6129-84	davos/studio white	6135-0-0117	31	-
6129-85	manhattan/graphite	6135-0-0118	31	-
6129-86	samoa/light green	6135-0-0119	31	-
6129-87	toscana/purple	6135-0-0120	31	-
6129-88	attica/pigeon blue	6135-0-0121	31	-
carat				
6129-81	anthracite	6135-0-0125	31	-
6129-82	savanna/ivory	6135-0-0116	31	-
6129-84	davos/studio white	6135-0-0117	31	-
pur				
6129-866	NEW stainless steel, paint finish	6135-0-0127	31	-



2CDC 071 350 F0003

MF Switch Sensors, 4-fold, FM

Flush-mounted 4-fold multifunction switch sensor for ABB i-bus® devices 6120 U-102-500, 6110 U-101-500 and 6114 U-500. Universal operating element with marking plate, for sending light-scenes and 1-byte-objects, theft proof.

future®	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
6127 MF-82	savanna/ivory	6117-0-0146	31	-
6127 MF-83	aluminium silver	6117-0-0162	31	-
6127 MF-84-500	davos/studio white	6117-0-0157	31	-
6127 MF-85	manhattan/graphite	6117-0-0148	31	-
6127 MF-89	stone/light grey	6117-0-0154	31	-
solo®				
6127 MF-82	savanna/ivory	6117-0-0146	31	-
6127 MF-84-500	davos/studio white	6117-0-0157	31	-
6127 MF-85	manhattan/graphite	6117-0-0148	31	-
6127 MF-86	samoa/light green	6117-0-0149	31	-
6127 MF-87	toscana/purple	6117-0-0150	31	-
6127 MF-88	attica/pigeon blue	6117-0-0151	31	-
carat				
6127 MF-81	anthracite	6117-0-0099	31	-
6127 MF-82	savanna/ivory	6117-0-0146	31	-
6127 MF-84-500	davos/studio white	6117-0-0157	31	-
pur				
6127 MF-866	NEW stainless steel, paint finish	6117-0-0164	31	-



6128_10-84

Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM

Flush-mounted timer for ABB i-bus coupler 6120 U-102-500, 6110 U-101-500 and 6114 U-500. Timer with display, two channels with 4 timer objects each, astro function. Switch sensor function (switching/dimming/shutter/light scenes extension/value-transmission/ventilation).

future®	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
6128/10-82	savanna/ivory	6136-0-0145	31	-
6128/10-84-500	davos/studio white	6136-0-0148	31	-
6128/10-85	manhattan/graphite	6136-0-0149	31	-
6128/10-89	stone/light grey	6136-0-0153	31	-
future® linear				
6128/10-81	anthracite	6136-0-0144	31	-
6128/10-82	savanna/ivory	6136-0-0145	31	-
6128/10-83	aluminium silver	6136-0-0146	31	-
6128/10-84-500	davos/studio white	6136-0-0148	31	-
6128/10-85	manhattan/graphite	6136-0-0149	31	-
6128/10-89	stone/light grey	6136-0-0153	31	-
solo®				
6128/10-82	savanna/ivory	6136-0-0145	31	-
6128/10-84-500	davos/studio white	6136-0-0148	31	-
6128/10-85	manhattan/graphite	6136-0-0149	31	-
6128/10-86	samoa/light green	6136-0-0150	31	-
6128/10-87	toscana/purple	6136-0-0151	31	-
6128/10-88	attica/pigeon blue	6136-0-0152	31	-
carat				
6128/10-81	anthracite	6136-0-0144	31	-
6128/10-82	savanna/ivory	6136-0-0145	31	-
6128/10-84-500	davos/studio white	6136-0-0148	31	-
pur				
6128/10-866	NEW stainless steel, paint finish	6136-0-0168	31	-

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



SK 0038 E01

Busch-triton® Switch Sensors, 1-fold, FM
Flush-mounted 1-fold switch sensor Busch triton® for ABB i-bus® devices 6120 U-10x-500, 6110 U-10x-500 and 6114 U-500.

alpha exclusive®				
6321-22G	ivory	6300-0-1338	31	–
6321-255	obsidian	6300-0-1253	31	–
6321-260	palladium	6300-0-1252	31	–
alpha nea®				
6321-20	platinum	6300-0-0883	31	–
6321-21	bronze	6300-0-0891	31	–
6321-24	studio white, matt	6300-0-0909	31	–
6321-24G	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-0917	31	–
impuls				
6321-71	brilliant black	6300-0-0560	31	–
6321-79	champagne metallic	6300-0-0941	31	–
future® linear				
6321-83	aluminium silver	6300-0-1331	31	–



SK 0039 E01

Busch-triton® Switch Sensors, 3-fold, FM
Flush-mounted 3-fold switch sensor Busch triton® for ABB i-bus® devices 6120 U-10x-500, 6110 U-10x-500 and 6114 U-500. Universal operating element with IR reception.

alpha exclusive®				
6322-22G-101	ivory	6300-0-1339	31	–
6322-255-101	obsidian	6300-0-1258	31	–
6322-260-101	palladium	6300-0-1257	31	–
alpha nea®				
6322-20-101	platinum	6300-0-1014	31	–
6322-21-101	bronze	6300-0-1097	31	–
6322-24-101	studio white, matt	6300-0-1113	31	–
6322-24G-101	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-1121	31	–
impuls				
6322-71-101	brilliant black	6300-0-1162	31	–
6322-79-101	champagne metallic	6300-0-1212	31	–
future® linear				
6322-83-101	aluminium silver	6300-0-1332	31	–



SK 0040 E01

Busch-triton® Switch Sensors, 3-fold, with Display, FM
Flush-mounted 3-fold switch sensor Busch triton® for ABB i-bus® devices 6120 U-10x-500, 6110 U-10x-500 and 6114 U-500. Universal operating element with IR reception and display.

alpha exclusive®				
6322-22G	ivory	6300-0-1340	31	–
6322-255	obsidian	6300-0-1263	31	–
6322-260	palladium	6300-0-1262	31	–
alpha nea®				
6322-20	platinum	6300-0-0958	31	–
6322-21	bronze	6300-0-0966	31	–
6322-24	studio white, matt	6300-0-0974	31	–
6322-24G	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-0982	31	–
impuls				
6322-71	brilliant black	6300-0-0586	31	–
6322-79	champagne metallic	6300-0-1022	31	–
future® linear				
6322-83	aluminium silver	6300-0-1333	31	–

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



SK 0035 E01

Busch-triton® Switch Sensors, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM

Flush-mounted room thermostat/3-fold switch sensor Busch triton® for ABB i-bus® bus coupler 6120 U-10x-500. Universal operating element with display and room thermostat function for controlling standard positioners or analog positioners (continuous-action controllers) for heating and cooling (PI, PWM, 2-point) and switch sensor function (switching/dimming/ blind/value-transmission/ventilation function).

alpha exclusive®				
6326-22G-101	ivory	6300-0-1343	31	–
6326-255-101	obsidian	6300-0-1278	31	–
6326-260-101	palladium	6300-0-1277	31	–
alpha nea®				
6326-20-101	platinum	6300-0-1215	31	–
6326-21-101	bronze	6300-0-1216	31	–
6326-22G-101	ivory	6300-0-1280	31	–
6326-24-101	studio white, matt	6300-0-1217	31	–
6326-24G-101	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-1218	31	–
impuls				
6326-71-101	brilliant black	6300-0-1223	31	–
6326-79-101	champagne metallic	6300-0-1227	31	–
future® linear				
6326-83-101	aluminium silver	6300-0-1336	31	–



SK 0041 E01

Busch-triton® Switch Sensors, 5-fold, FM

Flush-mounted 5-fold switch sensor Busch triton® for ABB i-bus® devices 6120 U-10x-500, 6110 U-10x-500 and 6114 U-500. Universal operating element with IR reception.

alpha exclusive®				
6324-22G	ivory	6300-0-1341	31	–
6324-255	obsidian	6300-0-1268	31	–
6324-260	palladium	6300-0-1267	31	–
alpha nea®				
6324-20	platinum	6300-0-0800	31	–
6324-21	bronze	6300-0-0818	31	–
6324-24	studio white, matt	6300-0-0826	31	–
6324-24G	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-0834	31	–
impuls				
6324-71	brilliant black	6300-0-0578	31	–
6324-79	champagne metallic	6300-0-0875	31	–
future® linear				
6324-83	aluminium silver	6300-0-1334	31	–

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
------	--------	------------	----	----



Busch-triton® Switch Sensors, 5-fold, with Display, FM

Flush-mounted 5-fold switch sensor Busch triton® for ABB i-bus® devices 6120 U-10x-500, 6110 U-10x-500 and 6114 U-5000. Universal operating element with IR reception and display.

alpha exclusive®				
6325-22G	ivory	6300-0-1342	31	-
6325-255	obsidian	6300-0-1273	31	-
6325-260	palladium	6300-0-1272	31	-
alpha nea®				
6325-20	platinum	6300-0-1030	31	-
6325-21	bronze	6300-0-1048	31	-
6325-24	studio white, matt	6300-0-1055	31	-
6325-24G	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-1063	31	-
impuls				
6325-71	brilliant black	6300-0-0594	31	-
6325-79	champagne metallic	6300-0-1105	31	-
future® linear				
6325-83	aluminium silver	6300-0-1335	31	-



Busch-triton® Switch Sensors, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM

Flush-mounted room thermostat/5-fold switch sensor Busch triton® for ABB i-bus® bus coupler 6120 U-10x-500. Universal operating element with display and room thermostat function for controlling standard positioners or analog positioners (continuous-action controllers) for heating and cooling (PI, PWM, 2-point) and switch sensor function (switching/dimming/blind/value-transmission/ventilation function).

alpha exclusive®				
6327-22G-101	ivory	6300-0-1344	31	-
6327-255	obsidian	6300-0-1283	31	-
6327-260	palladium	6300-0-1282	31	-
alpha nea®				
6327-20	platinum	6300-0-1228	31	-
6327-21	bronze	6300-0-1229	31	-
6327-22G	ivory	6300-0-1285	31	-
6327-24	studio white, matt	6300-0-1230	31	-
6327-24G	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-1231	31	-
impuls				
6327-71	brilliant black	6300-0-1236	31	-
6327-79	champagne metallic	6300-0-1240	31	-
future® linear				
6327-83	aluminium silver	6300-0-1337	31	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
------	--------	------------	----	----



Switch Sensors, 1-fold, FM

Flush-mounted 1-fold switch sensor for ABB i-bus® devices 6120 U-102-500, 6110 U-101-500 and 6114 U-500.

alpha exclusive®				
6115-22G-101	ivory	6115-0-0138	31	-
6115-233-101	bernstein	6115-0-0139	31	-
6115-255-101	obsidian	6115-0-0140	31	-
6115-260-101	palladium	6115-0-0141	31	-
6115-266-101	titanium	6115-0-0142	31	-
alpha nea®				
6115-20-101	platinum	6115-0-0128	31	-
6115-21-101	bronze	6115-0-0129	31	-
6115-24-101-500	studio white, matt	6115-0-0135	31	-
6115-24G-101	studio white, high gloss	6115-0-0131	31	-
6115-26-101	mahogany brown	6115-0-0159	31	-
6115-28-101	hansa blue	6115-0-0134	31	-



Switch Sensors, 2-fold, FM

Flush-mounted 2-fold switch sensor for ABB i-bus® devices 6120 U-102-500, 6110 U-101-500 and 6114 U-500.

alpha exclusive®				
6116-22G-101	ivory	6116-0-0128	31	-
6116-233-101	bernstein	6116-0-0129	31	-
6116-255-101	obsidian	6116-0-0130	31	-
6116-260-101	palladium	6116-0-0131	31	-
6116-266-101	titanium	6116-0-0132	31	-
alpha nea®				
6116-20-101	platinum	6116-0-0118	31	-
6116-21-101	bronze	6116-0-0119	31	-
6116-24-101-500	studio white, matt	6116-0-0125	31	-
6116-24G-101	studio white, high gloss	6116-0-0121	31	-
6116-26-101	mahogany brown	6116-0-0149	31	-
6116-28-101	hansa blue	6116-0-0124	31	-



Switch Sensors, 4-fold, FM

Flush-mounted 4-fold switch sensor for ABB i-bus® devices 6120 U-102-500, 6110 U-101-500 and 6114 U-500.

alpha exclusive®				
6117-22G-101	ivory	6117-0-0127	31	-
6117-233-101	bernstein	6117-0-0128	31	-
6117-255-101	obsidian	6117-0-0129	31	-
6117-260-101	palladium	6117-0-0130	31	-
6117-266-101	titanium	6117-0-0131	31	-
alpha nea®				
6117-20-101	platinum	6117-0-0116	31	-
6117-21-101	bronze	6117-0-0117	31	-
6117-24-101-500	studio white, matt	6117-0-0123	31	-
6117-24G-101	studio white, high gloss	6117-0-0119	31	-
6117-26-101	mahogany brown	6117-0-0158	31	-
6117-28-101	hansa blue	6117-0-0122	31	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Replacement Rockers

Rocker for replacement with symbol triangle up-down for switch sensor, FM, 1-fold, 2-fold and 4-fold.

alpha nea® / alpha exclusive®

6115/100-24G	1-fold, studio white, high gloss	6115-0-0137	31	-
6116/100-24G	2-fold, studio white, high gloss	6116-0-0127	31	-
6117/100-24G	4-fold, studio white, high gloss	6117-0-0126	31	-



LCD Displays, FM

Used in connection with the bus coupler 6120 U-10x-500 for displaying 8 switching states or physical variables (e.g. fault signals, temperature) which are transmitted via the ABB i-bus®. A displayed state can be modified which enables changes to be effected such as the room temperature setpoint value.

alpha exclusive®

6136-22G-102	ivory	6136-0-0156	31	-
6136-233-102	bernstein	6136-0-0158	31	-
6136-255-102	obsidian	6136-0-0159	31	-
6136-260-102	palladium	6136-0-0160	31	-
6136-266-102	titanium	6136-0-0161	31	-

alpha nea®

6136-20-102	platinum	6136-0-0162	31	-
6136-21-102	bronze	6136-0-0163	31	-
6136-24-500-102	studio white, matt	6136-0-0167	31	-
6136-24G-102	studio white, high gloss	6136-0-0157	31	-
6136-26-102	mahogany brown	6136-0-0165	31	-
6136-28-102	hansa blue	6136-0-0166	31	-



Infrared Interfaces, FM

Flush-mounted infrared interface for ABB i-bus® devices 6120U-102-500, 6110 U-101-500 and 6114 U-500. For control via Busch remote control IR hand-held transmitter 6010-25-500 or wall-mounted transmitters 6020-.../6021-... Local control of one group address. With neon indicator.

alpha exclusive®

6135-22G-102	ivory	6135-0-0106	31	-
6135-233-102	bernstein	6135-0-0107	31	-
6135-255-102	obsidian	6135-0-0108	31	-
6135-260-102	palladium	6135-0-0109	31	-
6135-266-102	titan	6135-0-0110	31	-

alpha nea®

6135-20-102	platinum	6135-0-0100	31	-
6135-21-102	bronze	6135-0-0101	31	-
6135-24-102	studio white, matt	6135-0-0102	31	-
6135-24G-102	studio white, high gloss	6135-0-0104	31	-
6135-26-102	mahogany brown	6135-0-0124	31	-
6135-28-102	hansa blue	6135-0-0105	31	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitters, FM

Infrared wall mounted transmitter. Network-independent remote control for infrared receiver and KNX flush-mounted infrared interface (Selection of 2 memo functions per address group and ALL OFF.

The IR hand-held transmitter is needed to program the memories M1 and M2.) *, address-group switchover (1-5/6-10).

Supply: 6 V flat-pack battery (e.g., Duracell 7K 67, not included in scope of supply).

alpha nea®

6020-20	platinum	6020-0-0036	19	-
6020-21	bronze	6020-0-0044	19	-
6020-24-500	studio white, matt	6020-0-1281	19	-
6020-24G-500	studio white, high gloss	6020-0-1299	19	-
6020-28	hansa blue	6020-0-1018	19	-



Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitters, 1-channel, FM

Infrared Wall-mounted transmitter, 1 channel. Network-independent remote control for infrared receiver and KNX flush-mounted infrared interface (Switching and dimming of an IR address possible, ALL OFF function for appurtenant addressable area)*. Supply: 6V flat-pack battery (e.g., Duracell 7K 67, not included in scope of supply), range: frontal, 15 m.

alpha nea®

6021-20	platinum	6020-0-0754	19	-
6021-21	bronze	6020-0-0762	19	-
6021-24-500	studio white, matt	6020-0-1315	19	-
6021-24G-500	studio white, high gloss	6020-0-1307	19	-
6021-28	hansa blue	6020-0-0879	19	-



Infrared Hand Held Transmitter

Infrared hand-held transmitter. Network-independent remote control for infrared receiver and KNX flush-mounted infrared interface (10 consumers switchable in 2 groups, 1 – 5/6 – 10, programming and selection of 2 MEMO memories per address group).

Supply: 4 alkaline manganese batteries, IEC LR03 (microcell) (not included in scope of supply) Range: frontal, approx. 15 m.

6010-25-500		6020-0-1133	19	-
-------------	--	-------------	----	---

ABB i-bus® KNX Energy Management

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**

Meter Interface Module, MDRC

The meter interface module records consumption and measured values of the electrical energy consumption meters via the ABB i-bus®. The device incorporates an infrared interface which can be used to read the data from the ABB energy meter types DELTAplus, DELTAsingle and ODIN. The information and data which is read can be used for example for cost centre accounting, energy optimisation, monitoring of installations and visualisation.

- Simple and fast installation
- Energy consumption meter types DELTAplus, DELTAsingle or ODIN can be read
- Automatic communications build up with monitoring
- Instrument values such as current and voltage can be transferred
- Ideal for retrofitting
- The following values are available (depending on the meter type)

Meter reading

Active energy	Tariff 1-4, total
Reactive energy	Tariff 1-4, total

Power values

Active power	L1, L2, L3, total
Reactive power	L1, L2, L3, total
Apparent power	L1, L2, L3, total
Phase angle power	L1, L2, L3, total
Power factor	L1, L2, L3, total

Instrument values

Voltages	L1-N, L2-N, L3-N, L1-L2, L2-L3
Currents	L1, L2, L3
Phase angle voltage	L1, L2, L3, total
Phase angle current	L1, L2, L3, total
Quadrant	L1, L2, L3, total
Mains frequency	

Other

Transformer ratio	Read CT and VT
Power failures	Send and delete
Tariffs	
Read and changeover	
Status information	Send and read
Communication monitoring	



ZS/S 1.1

2CDG 110 083 R0011 26 -

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**

The Meter Interface Module ZS/S 1.1 is suitable for the following meter types:



DELTAplus

- Active and reactive energy
- 2, 3- and 4-wire current networks of any rating
- PTB approval, sealable
- Direct connection up to 80 A
- Transformer rated (/1 A and /5 A) with transformer rated meter
- Multiple tariff meter (2 or 4 tariffs)
- Accuracy class 1 or 2
- Adjustable transformation ratio
- Installation self test



DELTAsingle

- 2-wire networks up to 80 A
- Multiple tariff meter (2 or 4 tariffs)
- Optional internal clock for tariff switching



ODIN

- 4-wire three-phase meter
- Direct connection up to 65 A or /5 A with transformer rated meter

ABB i-bus® KNX Security and Surveillance

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Fault Monitoring Unit, MDRC

The fault monitoring unit SMB/S 1.1 is used to detect and manage up to 100 fault messages via ABB i-bus®. The fault messages are processed within the unit and can be forwarded to a display unit. Furthermore an optical and an acoustic collective status signal is provided. Messages can be acknowledged and data losses can be reported. Actual values can be centrally requested.

SMB/S 1.1		GH Q631 0085 R0111	26	2
-----------	--	--------------------	----	---



EIB Monitoring Unit, MDRC

The EIB monitoring unit EUB/S 1.1 enables monitoring of up to 100 bus members in KNX systems. The devices are monitored to ensure their presence and minimum functionality (send and receive).

EUB/S 1.1		2CDG 110 066 R0011	26	2
-----------	--	--------------------	----	---



Data Logging Unit, MDRC

The data logging unit detects local operation cycles and operating hours to plan the maintenance or durability evaluation of the devices. For each of the 35 channels (e.g. switch actuators), that should be monitored, limit values can be set and a message sent if this limit is exceeded. The logging of operating hours can be predetermined for the total or remaining time. These values can be modified via communication objects.

BDB/S 1.1		2CDG 110 067 R0011	26	2
-----------	--	--------------------	----	---

Preventative Sensor Technology

Preventative sensor technology refers to devices and systems which detect changes in the electrical installation early and report them. This technology is used in addition to the primary protection system in order to increase the reliability of the electrical supply. Possible applications for preventative sensor technology include the measurement of load currents, residual currents etc., possible disconnection if there is an overrange or underflow of the set threshold values, correlation of the measured values and if required trend analysis as part of maintenance measures or remote diagnosis.



Current Module, 3 channel, MDRC

to be discontinued

The current module enables the measurement of load and/or residual currents. There are 3 isolated and independent measuring circuits available for this purpose. The actual load and residual current values can be sent via the ABB i-bus®. Switching telegrams can also be sent via the ABB i-bus® if there is an overrange or underflow in the set threshold values.

SM/S 3.16.30		GH Q631 0034 R0111	26	4
--------------	--	--------------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**

Security Products

Using the following range of security products, it is possible to implement a variety of tasks from basic monitoring functions to professional security installations in conjunction with ABB i-bus®. Typical applications range from simple functions, e.g., opening surveillance or lock monitoring of doors and windows, reporting fractures in water pipes or the early detection of smoke to installations in buildings with VdS requirements.



Security Module, MDRC

The security module provides the necessary logic functions available in small and medium-sized KNX installations in order to link the various KNX devices (e.g. zone terminals, movement detectors etc.) and create an alarm system. Up to 64 different zones can be evaluated. The device has three LEDs for displaying the operating states as well as a freely programmable relay output. The device also has an internal buzzer. An uninterruptible KNX power supply with battery back-up is recommended.

SCM/S 1.1		2CDG 110 024 R0011	26	1
-----------	--	--------------------	----	---

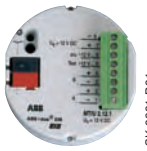


Zone Terminal, 4-fold, MDRC

Used for the monitored connection of passive detectors, e.g., magnetic contacts or glass-breakage sensors to the ABB i-bus® and/or for the connection of other floating contacts in applications with increased security requirements. The device has 4 zone inputs whose states are indicated via 4 LEDs.

Two 12 V outputs "Walk test" and "Set/unset" enable the control of conventional passive infrared detectors. An external 12 V DC SELV power supply is required, e.g., NT/S 12.1600.

MT/S 4.12.1		GH Q631 0027 R0111	26	4
-------------	--	--------------------	----	---



Zone Terminal, 2-fold, FM

The device is used for the monitored connection of passive detectors such as magnetic contacts, passive infrared detectors or glass-breakage sensors. It has 2 zone inputs to which more than one detector can be connected.

Two 12 V outputs "Walk test" and "Set/unset" enable the control of passive infrared detectors. The device can be flush-mounted in an installation box with x 55 mm. An external 12 V DC SELV power supply is required, e.g., NT/S 12.1600.

MT/U 2.12.1		GH Q631 0060 R0111	26	-
-------------	--	--------------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



SK 0116 B01

Magnet Reed Contact Set

For opening surveillance of windows and doors, complete for bolting or drilling.
Contents: 1 magnet, 1 reed contact with 4.0 m connection cable LIYY 4 x 0.14 mm², 2 housings, 2 spacer plates, 2 flanges and 4 antimagnetic fixing screws. VdS Class B.

MRS/W	white	GH Q320 1972 R0001	50	-
MRS/B	brown	GH Q320 1972 R0002	50	-
VMRS/W	Saver Set (20 pcs.), white	GH Q320 1972 R0011	50	-
VMRS/B	Saver Set (20 pcs.), brown	GH Q320 1972 R0012	50	-



SK 0127 B01

Glass Break Sensor

For surveillance of glass surfaces of windows, display windows and doors. High interference immunity. Integrated memory display. Extremely compact dimensions. Dimensions: H x W x D = 18 x 18 x 9 mm. With 5 m connection cable. The device is mounted onto glass using Loctite adhesive (LKS). VdS Class B.

SPGS/W	white	GH V922 0004 V0009	50	-
SPGS/B	brown	GH V922 0004 V0010	50	-
LKS	Loctite Adhesive	GH Q400 1906 R0001	50	-



SK 0126 B01

Vibration Detector

The EMA is an electronic vibration detector with an LED display. The sensitivity can be individually adjusted. The connection cable LIYY 4 x 0.14 mm² is 4 m in length. The device is mounted onto glass using Loctite adhesive (LKS). VdS Class B.

EMA/W	white	GH V922 0009 V0003	50	-
EMA/B	brown	GH V922 0009 V0004	50	-
LKS	Loctite Adhesive	GH Q400 1906 R0001	50	-



SK 0123 B01

Lock Bolt Switching Contact

For installation in the strike plate. Used for lock monitoring on doors. Water-tight IP 67, with 2.5 m connection cable LIYY 3 x 0.14 mm². VdS Class C.

WRK/W		GH V925 0022 V0005	50	-
-------	--	--------------------	----	---



SK 0125 B01

Window Lock Monitoring Contact

Lock monitoring is carried out with a special magnet and a reed contact. The magnet is mounted on the push rod of the window sash while the reed contact is mounted on the frame. The connection cable LIYY 4 x 0.14 mm² is 4 m in length. VdS Class C.

VSUE		GH V921 0018 V0022	50	-
------	--	--------------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDC 081 429 F0004

Passive Infrared Detector

The detector is fitted as standard with a 15 meter volumetric lens, whereas a special lens at the bottom of the detector creates an anti-crawl zone. As an option, it is possible to use a 20 m long range lens to monitor long corridors or a 10 m curtain lens to monitor display windows. The detector is fitted with a walk test LED and an alarm memory. Colour: pure white RAL 9010. VdS Class B.

IR/B	Infrared Detector	2CDG 230 001 R0011	50	-
IR/BL	Long Range Lenses (5 pcs.)	2CDG 230 003 R0011	50	-
IR/BV	Curtain Lenses (5 pcs.)	2CDG 230 002 R0011	50	-
MW	Mounting Bracket	GH V923 0039 V0020	50	-



2CDC 081 179 F0007

Dual Motion Detector

This dual detector is based on proven detection principles, consisting of a logical AND connection between infrared technology and electromagnetic field detection. The detector EIM/B is fitted with a walk test LED and has a sealed optical system. Detection range 8 m. Transmission angle 90°. VdS Class B.

EIM/B1		2CDG 230 012 R0011	50	-
--------	--	--------------------	----	---



SK 0141 B01

Dual Ceiling Detector

The dual ceiling detector EIM/DB operates according to the proven detection principle of the EIM detector (infrared technology and electromagnetic field) over 360°. The range of the infrared component can be adapted via the mounting height while the range of the electromagnetic field can be adjusted separately using a jumper. The detector is fitted with a walk test LED. Colour: pure white. VdS Class B.

EIM/DB		GH Q923 0039 V0010	50	-
--------	--	--------------------	----	---



2CDC 081 482 F0004

Emergency Call Button

For manual alarm tripping. Complies with the police regulations since it features permanent trip recognition, momentary-contact function, with cover contact. Colour: white. VdS Class C.

ND/W	Surface mounting	GH Q713 2443 R0011	50	-
NDU/W	Flush mounting	GH Q713 2443 R0021	50	-
EP	Spare Papers (10 pcs.)	GH Q713 2443 R0003	50	-



SK 0157 B01

Water Detector with Relay Output

The water detector is used to detect water ingress, e.g., pipe fractures, seepage of groundwater and sewage. The device draws its power from an external voltage source (10 – 23 V DC). A potential free changeover contact output can be used to control external devices. A non-floating transistor output is available to drive an external LED. The detector resets itself automatically when the affected area dries out.

SWM4/RN		GH Q403 0001 R0012	50	-
---------	--	--------------------	----	---



SK 0157 B01

Water Detector

The SWM 4, a resin-encapsulated water detector with gold-plated Termipoint pins, detects water ingress, e.g., pipe fractures, ingress of groundwater and sewage, water damage caused by washing machines and dishwashers etc. before the damage becomes too expensive.

SWM 4		GH Q403 0001 R0004	50	-
-------	--	--------------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



SK 0188 B02

Optical Smoke Detector

The detector base E1000BREL12NL is used together with the optical smoke detector ORM1003 for early detection of fire in buildings. The detector base can be connected to 12 V intruder zones, e.g. zone terminals MT/S 4.12.1 and MT/U 2.12.1. The supply voltage is 12 V DC. A floating two-way contact serves as an alarm output. An optional reed relay RL in the last detector of the zone monitors the supply voltage and the removal of a smoke detector from the base. For testing the detector, a testing aerosol or a remote test unit can be used.

ORM1003	Optical Smoke Detector	2CDG 430 001 R0011	52	-
E1000BREL12NL	Detector Base, 12 V, for Series 1000	2CDG 430 006 R0011	52	-
FPA03	Aerosol, 250 ml	GH V902 0012 V0021	52	-
E1000RTU	Remote Test Unit for Series 1000 and 300	2CDG 430 007 R0011	52	-
RL	Reed Relay, 12 V	GH V927 0013 V0100	52	-



2CDG 081 351 F0004

Optical Smoke Detector, programmable

The detector base B312NL is used together with the optical smoke detector ORM2351 for early detection of fire in buildings. The detector base can be connected to 12 V intruder zones, e.g. zone terminals MT/S 4.12.1 and MT/U 2.12.1. The supply voltage is 12 V DC. A floating two-way contact serves as an alarm output. An optional reed relay RL in the last detector of the zone monitors the supply voltage and the removal of a smoke detector from the base. For testing the detector, a testing aerosol or releasing device can be used. Additionally the ORM 2351 offers a comfortable programming option for the smoke sensitivity in 3 steps and further options. The Remote Programming and Test Unit can also trigger the detector and reads out its degree of pollution.

ORM2351	Optical Smoke Detector, programmable	2CDG 430 008 R0011	52	-
B312NL	Detector Base, 12 V, for Series 300	2CDG 430 012 R0011	52	-
FPA03	Aerosol, 250 ml	GH V902 0012 V0021	52	-
S300RPTU	Remote Programming and Test Unit for Series 300	2CDG 430 013 R0011	52	-
RL	Reed Relay, 12 V	GH V927 0013 V0100	50	-



SK 0101 B01

Gas Detector

The SGL detector is able to measure and evaluate the concentration of natural gas or liquidified gas in the air. The detector requires a 10 – 30 V DC voltage supply and has a relay output contact for connection to, for example, the zone terminals. With LED-indicator and Piezo buzzer.

SGL		GH Q305 0008 R0001	50	-
------------	--	--------------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



SK 0160 B01

Electronic Solid-State Siren

Electronic solid-state siren with intermittent tone for alarm purposes in indoor installations.

SSS		GH V927 0001 V0001	50	-
------------	--	--------------------	----	---



SK 0105 B01

Combination Signalling Device

Siren in an aluminium protective housing with additional protective enamel coating and strobe light mounted on top. Protected against sabotage by a case tamper contact. The alarm inputs are wired onto a terminal strip. VdS Class C.

SSF/GB		GH Q305 0018 R0001	50	-
---------------	--	--------------------	----	---

ABB i-bus® KNX Security and Surveillance / Labelling Material

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



LED Display WaveLine, FM

For status display of the window handle positions. Direct local operation for switching/dimming of an electrical load in dependance of the FM unit is possible. 4 individual LED display channels. On every LED display channel up to 8 radio transmitters can be thought-in. The opening status of the window is updated automatically. Status display at low battery state of the radio window position indicator as well as with interrupted transmission circuit and defective radio window position indicators. Printed inscription sheets with 8 different inserts. For window position indicator WaveLine 6720-xxx and KNX devices 6110 U-101-500, 6114 U-500 and 6120 U-102-500.



alpha exclusive®				
6730-233	amber	6730-0-0003	14	-
6730-255	obsidian	6730-0-0004	14	-
6730-260	palladium	6730-0-0005	14	-
6730-266	titanium	6730-0-0006	14	-
alpha nea®				
6730-20	platinum	6730-0-0007	14	-
6730-21	bronze	6730-0-0008	14	-
6730-22G	ivory/white	6730-0-0009	14	-
6730-24	studio white/matt	6730-0-0010	14	-
6730-24G	studio white/high gloss	6730-0-0011	14	-
6730-26	mahogany brown	6730-0-0012	14	-
6730-28	marine blue	6730-0-0013	14	-
future®				
6730-85	manhattan/graphite	6730-0-0018	14	-
6730-89	stone/light grey	6730-0-0022	14	-
future® linear				
6730-81	anthracite	6730-0-0014	14	-
6730-82	savanna/ivory	6730-0-0015	14	-
6730-83	aluminium silver	6730-0-0016	14	-
6730-84	davos/studio white	6730-0-0017	14	-
solo®				
6730-86	samoa/light green	6730-0-0019	14	-
6730-87	toscana/purple	6730-0-0020	14	-
6730-88	attica/pigeon blue	6730-0-0021	14	-
carat				
6730-81	anthracite	6730-0-0014	14	-
6730-82	savanna/ivory	6730-0-0015	14	-
6730-84	davos/studio white	6730-0-0017	14	-
pur				
6730-866	stainless steel	6730-0-0023	14	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Radio window position indicator WaveLine, SM

For monitoring and signalling the current window handle position (window opened, closed, inclined). The radio window position indicator signals the current position of the window handle by confirmation. Additional cyclic transmission and monitoring of the transmission circuit and error free operation of the devices. The existing window handle is used. The radio transmitter is installed between the existing window handle and window frame. Suitable for window handles: 7 mm square, 43 mm between fixing screws, cams Ø 10 and 12 mm, max. size of fixing plate of 34 x 77 mm (WxH).



6720-64	studio white/matt	6720-0-0001	14	-
6720-65	basalt black	6720-0-0002	14	-
6720-66	stainless steel	6720-0-0003	14	-



Home Smoke Detector

The home smoke detector detects smoke development in smouldering fires and triggers an alarm. In the event of an alarm, a loud, pulsating signal is sounded. The smoke detector is battery-operated (9 V battery).

SK 0041 B02

6820-24-500	white	6800-0-2213	14	-
6820-80-500	white with chrome ring	6800-0-2214	14	-



Busch Smoke Alarm® Relay Module

For inter-wired networking of up to 40 Busch smoke alarms via twisted 2-wire cables. Connection also for external systems, e.g. KNX. The power supply is provided by the smoke detector. Relay contact: floating normally open contact 30 V, max. 1 A. Cable connection: 2 x 2 x 0.6 mm twisted, screw terminal

L_6822

6822		6800-0-2215	14	-
------	--	-------------	----	---

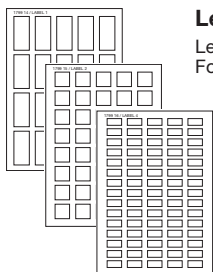


Busch Smoke Alarm® Radio Module

For wireless networking of multiple Busch smoke alarms. Switch-in amplifier function, switch-off special functions. Output terminal for ext. battery low message and alarm. Modules can be coded in line or master address (common alarm). 2 radio frequencies: 868.8 MHz and 869.8 MHz. The power supply is provided by the smoke detector. Range: max. 100 m outdoors, max. 30 m indoors. Note: This radio module is not compatible to the radio/supply module 6821.

L_6825

6825		6800-0-2328	14	-
------	--	-------------	----	---



Lettering Sheets

Lettering sheet in DIN A4 format for laser printers. For use with the Busch-Script label software.

1799 10	for Busch-triton, 1 foil/pack	1799-0-0808	01	-
1799 14	for 1-fold solo® sensor, 10 foils/pack	1799-0-0883	01	-
1799 15	for 2-fold solo® sensor, 10 foils/pack	1799-0-0884	01	-
1799 16	for 4-fold solo® sensor, 10 foils/pack	1799-0-0885	01	-



Label Carriers

Comprising of transparent label carriers and slide-in, labelled or unlabelled paper designation plates. Can be used for switches, push buttons, indicator lamps, remote control switches, wiring relays as well as miniature circuit breakers, residual current operated circuit breakers and ABB i-bus® components.

SK 0187 B91

ST	label carriers	GH S210 1945 R0002	05	-
ST-E	labels blank	GH S210 1946 R0002	05	-
ST-EN	labels (1 set = 5x 1 - 100)	GH S210 1946 R0003	05	-



Designation Plates

Comprising of 40 designation plates, labelled or unlabelled. The plain designation plate mats can be labelled by hand with indelible, waterproof pens or with computer-controlled labelling systems (plotters).

SZ-KZS	unlabelled	GH S210 1946 R0004	05	-
SZ-KZS/1	with Labelling 1 - 40	GH S210 1946 R0005	05	-
SZ-KZS/6	with Labelling 2 x 1 - 20	GH S210 1946 R0010	05	-
SZ-KZS/9	with Labelling 4 x 1 - 10	GH S210 1946 R0013	05	-
SZ-KZS/10	with Labelling 4 x 11 - 20	GH S210 1946 R0014	05	-

ABB i-bus® KNX Frames and Socket Outlets

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Schuko® Socket Outlet
Screwless terminals, 2 P+E, 10/16 A, 250 V~.

<i>alpha nea®/alpha exclusive®</i>				
20 EUCKS-20	platinum	2013-0-4458	04	-
20 EUCKS-21	bronze	2013-0-4466	04	-
20 EUCKS-22G	ivory	2013-0-5240	01	-
20 EUCKS-24	studio white, matt	2013-0-4474	01	-
20 EUCKS-24G	studio white, high gloss	2013-0-5018	01	-
20 EUCKS-28	hansa blue	2013-0-5034	04	-
20 EUCKS-233	amber	2013-0-5254	04	-
20 EUCKS-255	obsidian	2013-0-5255	04	-
20 EUCKS-260	palladian	2013-0-5252	04	-
20 EUCKS-266	titanium	2013-0-5253	04	-
<i>solo®/future®</i>				
20 EUCKS-82	savanna/ivory	2013-0-5244	01	-
20 EUCKS-83	aluminium silver	2013-0-5272	04	-
20 EUCKS-84	davos/studio white	2013-0-5245	01	-
20 EUCKS-85	manhattan/graphite	2013-0-5246	04	-
20 EUCKS-86	samoa/light green	2013-0-5247	04	-
20 EUCKS-87	toscana/purple	2013-0-5248	04	-
20 EUCKS-88	attica/pigeon blue	1754-0-5249	04	-
20 EUCKS-89	stone/light grey	2013-0-5259	04	-



Socket Outlet with Earth Pin
with earth pin, 2 P+E, 10/16 A, 250 V~.

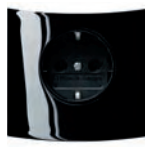
<i>alpha nea®/alpha exclusive®</i>				
2301 MUC-20-500	platinum	2017-0-0275	01	-
2301 MUC-21-500	bronze	2017-0-0283	01	-
2301 MUC-22G-500	ivory/white	2017-0-0765	01	-
2301 MUC-24G-500	studio white, high gloss	2017-0-0764	01	-
2301 MUC-28-500	hansa blue	2017-0-0598	01	-
<i>solo®/future®</i>				
20 MUC-82-500	savanna/ivory	2017-0-0785	01	-
20 MUC-84-500	davos/studio white	2017-0-0786	01	-
20 MUC-85-500	manhattan/graphite	2017-0-0787	04	-
20 MUC-86-500	samoa/light green	2017-0-0788	04	-
20 MUC-87-500	toscana/purple	2017-0-0789	04	-
20 MUC-88-500	attica/pigeon blue	2017-0-0790	04	-
20 MUC-89-500	stone/light grey	2017-0-0791	04	-



Socket Outlet, alpha bs®
with neon, 13 A, 250 V~, DP switched, 1-fold, BS 1363, part 2.

2190 EUCGL/2-20	platinum	2190-0-0030	04	-
2190 EUCGL/2-21	bronze	2190-0-0031	04	-
2190 EUCGL/2-23G	gold	2190-0-0073	04	-
2190 EUCGL/2-22	ivory	2190-0-0032	04	-
2190 EUCGL/2-24	studio white, matt	2190-0-0033	04	-
2190 EUCGL/2-260	palladium	2190-0-0125	04	-
2190 EUCGL/2-266	titanium	2190-0-0133	04	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Combination Socket Outlet
Combi-SCHUKO®-socket outlet in Busch-triton®-design shuttered 2 P + E, 10/16 A, 250 V for operating elements 6321-xxx, 6322-xxx-101, 6323-xxx, 6326-xxx-101

20 EUCKST-71	platinum	6300-0-1286	04	-
--------------	----------	-------------	----	---



Socket Outlet Busch-triton®
SCHUKO®-socket outlet with screwless terminal in Busch-triton®-design.

20 EUJKST-24G	studio white high gloss	2013-0-5256	04	-
20 EUJKST-74	alpine white	2013-0-5257	04	-
20 EUJKST-71	brilliant black	2013-0-5258	04	-



Intermediate Ring
Intermediate ring Busch-triton® 1gang 2 P + E, 10/16 A, 250 V for Reflex SI socket outlet 20 EUCKS-xxx, 2531-xxx, 1803-02-xxx, 2147 U-xxx

1746 ZRKT-20	platinum	1710-0-3406	04	-
1746 ZRKT-21	bronze	1710-0-3407	04	-
1746 ZRKT-22G	ivory	1710-0-3681	04	-
1746 ZRKT-24	studio white, matt	1710-0-3408	04	-
1746 ZRKT-24G	studio white, high gloss	1710-0-3409	04	-
1746 ZRKT-28	hansa blue	1710-0-3412	04	-
1746 ZRKT-70	cobalt blue	1710-0-3413	04	-
1746 ZRKT-71	brilliant black	1710-0-3414	04	-
1746 ZRKT-74	alpine white	1710-0-3415	04	-
1746 ZRKT-76	light grey	1710-0-3416	04	-
1746 ZRKT-79	champagne metallic	1710-0-3418	04	-
1746 ZRKT-83	aluminium silver	1710-0-3680	04	-
1746 ZRKT-260	palladium	1710-0-3516	04	-
1746 ZRKT-266	titan	1710-0-3515	04	-

ABB i-bus® KNX Frames and Socket Outlets

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDC 071 378 F0003

Frames, solo®

Cover frames for vertical and horizontal installation.

1721-80	1-fold, chrome, matt	1754-0-4104	04	-
1721-84	1-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4109	01	-
1722-80	2-fold, chrome, matt	1754-0-4105	04	-
1722-84	2-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4110	01	-
1723-80	3-fold, chrome, matt	1754-0-4106	04	-
1723-84	3-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4111	01	-
1724-80	4-fold, chrome, matt	1754-0-4107	04	-
1724-84	4-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4112	01	-
1725-80	5-fold, chrome, matt	1754-0-4108	04	-
1725-84	5-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4113	01	-



Frames, future® linear

Cover frames for vertical and horizontal installation.

1721-181 K	1-fold, anthracite	1754-0-4240	04	-
1721-182 K	1-fold, savanna/ivory	1754-0-4230	01	-
1721-183K	1-fold, aluminium silver	1754-0-4301	04	-
1721-184 K	1-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4235	01	-
1721-189 K	1-fold, stone/light grey	1754-0-4245	04	-
1722-181 K	2-fold, anthracite	1754-0-4241	04	-
1722-182 K	2-fold, savanna/ivory	1754-0-4231	01	-
1722-183K	2-fold, aluminium silver	1754-0-4302	04	-
1722-184 K	2-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4236	01	-
1722-189 K	2-fold, stone/light grey	1754-0-4246	04	-
1723-181 K	3-fold, anthracite	1754-0-4242	04	-
1723-182 K	3-fold, savanna/ivory	1754-0-4232	01	-
1723-183K	3-fold, aluminium silver	1754-0-4308	04	-
1723-184 K	3-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4237	01	-
1723-189 K	3-fold, stone/light grey	1754-0-4247	04	-
1724-181 K	4-fold, anthracite	1754-0-4243	04	-
1724-182 K	4-fold, savanna/ivory	1754-0-4233	01	-
1724-183K	4-fold, aluminium silver	1754-0-4309	04	-
1724-184 K	4-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4238	01	-
1724-189 K	4-fold, stone/light grey	1754-0-4248	04	-
1725-181 K	5-fold, anthracite	1754-0-4244	04	-
1725-182 K	5-fold, savanna/ivory	1754-0-4234	01	-
1725-183K	5-fold, aluminium silver	1754-0-4310	04	-
1725-184 K	5-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4239	01	-
1725-189 K	5-fold, stone/light grey	1754-0-4249	04	-



2CDC 071 380 F0003

Frames, future®

Cover frames for vertical and horizontal installation.

1721-182	1-fold, savanna/ivory	1754-0-4168	01	-
1721-184	1-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4173	01	-
1721-185	1-fold, manhattan/graphite	1754-0-4178	04	-
1721-189	1-fold, stone/light grey	1754-0-4197	04	-
1722-182	2-fold, savanna/ivory	1754-0-4169	01	-
1722-184	2-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4174	01	-
1722-185	2-fold, manhattan/graphite	1754-0-4179	04	-
1722-189	2-fold, stone/light grey	1754-0-4198	04	-
1723-182	3-fold, savanna/ivory	1754-0-4170	01	-
1723-184	3-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4175	01	-
1723-185	3-fold, manhattan/graphite	1754-0-4180	04	-
1723-189	3-fold, stone/light grey	1754-0-4199	04	-
1724-182	4-fold, savanna/ivory	1754-0-4171	01	-
1724-184	4-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4176	01	-
1724-185	4-fold, manhattan/graphite	1754-0-4181	04	-
1724-189	4-fold, stone/light grey	1754-0-4200	04	-
1725-182	5-fold, savanna/ivory	1754-0-4172	01	-
1725-184	5-fold, davos/studio white	1754-0-4177	01	-
1725-185	5-fold, manhattan/graphite	1754-0-4182	04	-
1725-189	5-fold, stone/light grey	1754-0-4201	04	-

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



Frames, pure

Covers frames for horizontal and vertical mounting.
Stainless steel material with anti fingerprint (does not leave any visible fingerprints on the material).



1721-866K	1-fold, stainless steel	1754-0-4317	04	-
1722-866K	2-fold, stainless steel	1754-0-4318	04	-
1723-866K	3-fold, stainless steel	1754-0-4319	04	-
1724-866K	4-fold, stainless steel	1754-0-4320	04	-
1725-866K	5-fold, stainless steel	1754-0-4321	04	-



2CDC 071 331 F0004

Frames, carat

Cover frames for vertical and/or horizontal installation.

1721-810	1-fold, glass	1754-0-4250	04	-
1721-825	1-fold, dark glass	1754-0-4322	04	-
1721-821	1-fold, bronze	1754-0-4258	04	-
1721-823	1-fold, gold	1754-0-4262	04	-
1721-826	1-fold, chroma	1754-0-4269	04	-
1721-860	1-fold, stainless steel	1754-0-4254	04	-
1722-810	2-fold, glass	1754-0-4251	04	-
1722-825	2-fold, dark glass	1754-0-4323	04	-
1722-821	2-fold, bronze	1754-0-4259	04	-
1722-823	2-fold, gold, horizontal only	1754-0-4263	04	-
1732-823	2-fold, gold, vertical only	1754-0-4264	04	-
1722-826	2-fold, chroma, horizontal only	1754-0-4270	04	-
1732-826	2-fold, chroma, vertical only	1754-0-4271	04	-
1722-860	2-fold, stainless steel	1754-0-4255	04	-
1723-810	3-fold, glass	1754-0-4252	04	-
1723-825	3-fold, dark glass	1754-0-4324	04	-
1723-821	3-fold, bronze	1754-0-4260	04	-
1723-823	3-fold, gold, horizontal only	1754-0-4265	04	-
1733-823	3-fold, gold, vertical only	1754-0-4266	04	-
1723-826	3-fold, chroma, horizontal only	1754-0-4272	04	-
1733-826	3-fold, chroma, vertical only	1754-0-4273	04	-
1723-860	3-fold, stainless steel	1754-0-4256	04	-
1724-810	4-fold, glass	1754-0-4253	04	-
1724-825	4-fold, dark glass	1754-0-4325	04	-
1724-821	4-fold, bronze	1754-0-4261	04	-
1724-823	4-fold, gold, horizontal only	1754-0-4267	04	-
1734-823	4-fold, gold, vertical only	1754-0-4268	04	-
1724-826	4-fold, chroma, horizontal only	1754-0-4274	04	-
1734-826	4-fold, chroma, vertical only	1754-0-4275	04	-
1724-860	4-fold, stainless steel	1754-0-4257	04	-



2CDC 071 373 F0003

Frame, 1-fold, impuls

Cover frame for Watchdog Sensor, FM using in impuls-range.

1721-71	brilliant black	1754-0-3468	04	-
1721-74	alpine white	1754-0-2411	04	-
1721-73	solar gold	1754-0-3492	04	-
1721-79	champagne metallic	1754-0-2510	04	-
1721-726	chroma	1754-0-4133	04	-

ABB i-bus® KNX Frames and Socket Outlets

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDC 071 381 F0003

Frames, *alpha exclusive*®, horizontal

Cover frames for horizontal installation.

1721 KA-22G	1-fold, ivory	1754-0-3831	01	—
1721 KA-24G	1-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2965	01	—
1721 KA-255	1-fold, obsidian	1754-0-4142	04	—
1721 KA-260	1-fold, palladium	1754-0-4115	04	—
1721 KA-263	1-fold, chroma	1754-0-4159	04	—
1721 KA-266	1-fold, titanium	1754-0-4124	04	—
1722 KA-22G	2-fold, ivory	1754-0-3849	01	—
1722 KA-24G	2-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2999	01	—
1722 KA-255	2-fold, obsidian	1754-0-4143	04	—
1722 KA-260	2-fold, palladium	1754-0-4116	04	—
1722 KA-263	2-fold, chroma	1754-0-4160	04	—
1722 KA-266	2-fold, titanium	1754-0-4125	04	—
1723 KA-22G	3-fold, ivory	1754-0-3856	01	—
1723 KA-24G	3-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-3021	01	—
1723 KA-255	3-fold, obsidian	1754-0-4145	04	—
1723 KA-260	3-fold, palladium	1754-0-4118	04	—
1723 KA-263	3-fold, chroma	1754-0-4162	04	—
1723 KA-266	3-fold, titanium	1754-0-4127	04	—
1724 KA-22G	4-fold, ivory	1754-0-4151	01	—
1724 KA-24G	4-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-4155	01	—
1724 KA-255	4-fold, obsidian	1754-0-4147	04	—
1724 KA-260	4-fold, palladium	1754-0-4120	04	—
1724 KA-263	4-fold, chroma	1754-0-4164	04	—
1724 KA-266	4-fold, titanium	1754-0-4129	04	—
1725 KA-22G	5-fold, ivory	1754-0-4153	01	—
1725 KA-24G	5-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-4157	01	—
1725 KA-255	5-fold, obsidian	1754-0-4149	04	—
1725 KA-260	5-fold, palladium	1754-0-4122	04	—
1725 KA-263	5-fold, chroma	1754-0-4166	04	—
1725 KA-266	5-fold, titanium	1754-0-4131	04	—

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDC 071 382 F0003

Frames, *alpha nea*®, horizontal

Cover frames for horizontal installation.

1721-20	1-fold, platinum	1754-0-1611	04	—
1721-21	1-fold, bronze	1754-0-1702	04	—
1721-22G	1-fold, ivory	1754-0-3740	01	—
1721-24	1-fold, studio white, matt	1754-0-1793	01	—
1721-24G	1-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2692	01	—
1721-28G	1-fold, hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2759	04	—
1722-20	2-fold, platinum	1754-0-1629	04	—
1722-21	2-fold, bronze	1754-0-1710	04	—
1722-22G	2-fold, ivory	1754-0-3799	01	—
1722-24	2-fold, studio white, matt	1754-0-1801	01	—
1722-24G	2-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2700	01	—
1722-28G	2-fold, hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2874	04	—
1723-20	3-fold, platinum	1754-0-1637	04	—
1723-21	3-fold, bronze	1754-0-1728	04	—
1723-22G	3-fold, ivory	1754-0-3807	01	—
1723-24	3-fold, studio white, matt	1754-0-1819	01	—
1723-24G	3-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2718	01	—
1723-28G	3-fold, hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2890	04	—
1724-20	4-fold, platinum	1754-0-1645	04	—
1724-21	4-fold, bronze	1754-0-1736	04	—
1724-22G	4-fold, ivory	1754-0-3815	01	—
1724-24	4-fold, studio white, matt	1754-0-1827	01	—
1724-24G	4-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2908	01	—
1724-28G	4-fold, hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2924	04	—
1725-20	5-fold, platinum	1754-0-1652	04	—
1725-21	5-fold, bronze	1754-0-1744	04	—
1725-22G	5-fold, ivory	1754-0-3823	01	—
1725-24	5-fold, studio white, matt	1754-0-1835	01	—
1725-24G	5-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2932	01	—
1725-28G	5-fold, hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2957	04	—



2CDC 071 367 F0003

Frames, *alpha exclusive*®, vertical

Cover frames for vertical installation.

1732 KA-22G	2-fold, ivory	1754-0-3864	01	—
1732 KA-24G	2-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-3054	01	—
1732 KA-255	2-fold, obsidian	1754-0-4144	04	—
1732 KA-260	2-fold, palladium	1754-0-4117	04	—
1732 KA-263	2-fold, chroma	1754-0-4161	04	—
1732 KA-266	2-fold, titanium	1754-0-4126	04	—
1733 KA-22G	3-fold, ivory	1754-0-3872	01	—
1733 KA-24G	3-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-3088	01	—
1733 KA-255	3-fold, obsidian	1754-0-4146	04	—
1733 KA-260	3-fold, palladium	1754-0-4119	04	—
1733 KA-263	3-fold, chroma	1754-0-4163	04	—
1733 KA-266	3-fold, titanium	1754-0-4128	04	—
1734 KA-22G	4-fold, ivory	1754-0-4152	01	—
1734 KA-24G	4-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-4156	01	—
1734 KA-255	4-fold, obsidian	1754-0-4148	04	—
1734 KA-260	4-fold, palladium	1754-0-4121	04	—
1734 KA-263	4-fold, chroma	1754-0-4165	04	—
1734 KA-266	4-fold, titanium	1754-0-4130	04	—
1735 KA-22G	5-fold, ivory	1754-0-4154	01	—
1735 KA-24G	5-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-4158	01	—
1735 KA-255	5-fold, obsidian	1754-0-4150	04	—
1735 KA-260	5-fold, palladium	1754-0-4123	04	—
1735 KA-263	5-fold, chroma	1754-0-4167	04	—
1735 KA-266	5-fold, titanium	1754-0-4132	04	—



2CDC 071 369 F0003

Frames, *alpha nea*®, vertical

Cover frames for vertical installation.

1732-20	2-fold, platinum	1754-0-1660	04	—
1732-21	2-fold, bronze	1754-0-1751	04	—
1732-22G	2-fold, ivory	1754-0-3757	01	—
1732-24	2-fold, studio white, matt	1754-0-1843	01	—
1732-24G	2-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2726	01	—
1732-28G	2-fold, hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2775	04	—
1733-20	3-fold, platinum	1754-0-1678	04	—
1733-21	3-fold, bronze	1754-0-1769	04	—
1733-22G	3-fold, ivory	1754-0-3765	01	—
1733-24	3-fold, studio white, matt	1754-0-1850	01	—
1733-24G	3-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2734	01	—
1733-28G	3-fold, hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2791	04	—
1734-20	4-fold, platinum	1754-0-1686	04	—
1734-21	4-fold, bronze	1754-0-1777	04	—
1734-22G	4-fold, ivory	1754-0-3773	01	—
1734-24	4-fold, studio white, matt	1754-0-1868	01	—
1734-24G	4-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2809	01	—
1734-28G	4-fold, hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2825	04	—
1735-20	5-fold, platinum	1754-0-1694	04	—
1735-21	5-fold, bronze	1754-0-1785	04	—
1735-22G	5-fold, ivory	1754-0-3781	01	—
1735-24	5-fold, studio white, matt	1754-0-1876	01	—
1735-24G	5-fold, studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2833	01	—
1735-28G	5-fold, hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2858	04	—

ABB i-bus® KNX Frames and Socket Outlets

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDC 071 370 F0003

Frame, 1-fold, alpha bs®
Cover frame for British 1-fold wall box.

1721 BS-20	platinum	1754-0-3880	04	-
1721 BS-21	bronze	1754-0-3898	04	-
1721 BS-22G	ivory	1754-0-4070	01	-
1721 BS-23G	gold	1754-0-3906	04	-
1721 BS-24G	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-4071	01	-
1721 BS-260	palladium	1754-0-4188	04	-
1721 BS-266	titanium	1754-0-4191	04	-



2CDC 071 371 F0003

Frame, 1-fold, alpha bs®, Dual Box
Cover frame, horizontal, for 2gang products combination which are installed into British Dual Boxes.

1722 BSDB-20	platinum	1754-0-4011	04	-
1722 BSDB-21	bronze	1754-0-4029	04	-
1722 BSDB-22G	ivory	1754-0-3963	01	-
1722 BSDB-23G	gold	1754-0-4037	04	-
1722 BSDB-24G	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-3971	01	-
1722 BSDB-260	palladium	1754-0-4190	04	-
1722 BSDB-266	titanium	1754-0-4193	04	-



2CDC 071 372 F0003

Adapter plate
Adapter plate for adaption of ABB products with German type mounting plate to British wall boxes (1gang boxes and Dual Boxes).

APBS		6599-0-2813	01	-
------	--	-------------	----	---

Type	Detail	Order code	PG	MW
			*	**



2CDC 071 374 F0003

Wall Box, 1-fold, VDE (German Standard)
German standard, VDE, 1-fold, 60 mm diameter, 42 mm depth.

0440		0471-0-0045	01	-
------	--	-------------	----	---



2CDC 071 375 F0003

Cavity Wall Box, 1-fold, VDE (German Standard)
German standard, VDE, 1-fold, for cavity and matches profile, drill hole 68 mm diameter, 47 mm depth.

upon request				-
--------------	--	--	--	---

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table: Flush Mounting Design Elements

KNX-Sensor solo®



single



quadruple



Quadruple operating element, multi-function with labelling area



IR sensor with triple operating element



double



RS 232 interface



Room thermostat



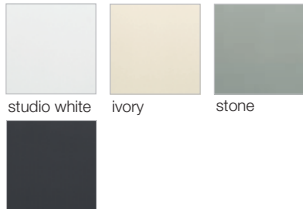
Flush-mounted movement detector

colour harmony

In the solo® colour concept, every shade is defined as an optical unit. The shades of colour, designated as mixed shades or so-called noncolours, purposely seek no direct relation to the furnishings and fittings. For all uniformity is boring.

KNX-Sensor future® / future® linear

Colours: future®



single



quadruple

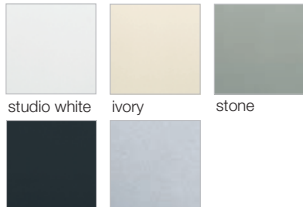


Quadruple operating element, multi-function with labelling area



IR sensor with triple operating element

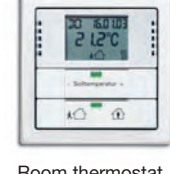
Colours: future® linear



double



RS 232 interface



Room thermostat



Flush-mounted movement detector

colour harmony

The future® colour concept, with its reduction to the essence, enhances a calm architectural environment, independent of time and trends. Individuality and style as shown by the architecture.

KNX-Sensor Busch-triton®



Single operating element with rear-illuminated labelling area



Triple operating element with rear-illuminated labelling area and IR reception



Triple operating element with rear-illuminated labelling field, LCD display and IR reception



Triple operating element with rear-illuminated labelling field, integrated room thermostat incl. IR reception

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table: Flush Mounting Design Elements

KNX-Sensor carat



bronze chrome



stainless steel glass white



glass black gold

colour harmony

Only high-grade genuine materials are used for the frame. The range can be combined with the many colour options of the solo® and future (supplemented with anthracite).



single



quadruple



Quadruple operating element, multi-function with labelling area



IR sensor with triple operating element



double



RS 232 interface



Room thermostat



Flush-mounted movement detector

KNX-Sensor alpha exclusive®



alabaster ivory titanium



palladium obsidian chrome/amber

colour harmony

The colours of this series of switches rely on individuality in detail. They stand for materials with everlasting charm – from prehistoric rock to high-grade metal. Its clarity and power of expression are as unique as nature itself.



single



quadruple



Flush-mounted LCD display



Flush-mounted IR interface



double



RS 232 interface



Room thermostat

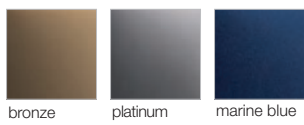


Flush-mounted movement detector

KNX-Sensor alpha nea®



studio white studio white matt ivory



bronze platinum marine blue



mahogany marine blue/platinum

pure aesthetics

The *alpha nea*® colour concept underlines the harmony of any architectural environments. Colours for people whose love of detail is evident in the environments of a comfortable atmosphere.



single



quadruple



Flush-mounted LCD display



Flush-mounted IR interface



double



RS 232 interface



Room thermostat



Flush-mounted movement detector

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table according to Order Code

Order Code	Description	Type	EAN	PG	Page
0471-0-0045	Wall Box, 1-fold, VDE (German Standard)		0440	40 11395 83390 2	01 45
1710-0-3406	Intermediate Ring	platinum	1746 ZRKT-20	40 11395 01283 3	04 42
1710-0-3407	Intermediate Ring	bronze	1746 ZRKT-21	40 11395 01285 7	04 42
1710-0-3408	Intermediate Ring	studio white, matt	1746 ZRKT-24	40 11395 01287 1	04 42
1710-0-3409	Intermediate Ring	studio white, high gloss	1746 ZRKT-24G	40 11395 01289 5	04 42
1710-0-3412	Intermediate Ring	hansa blue	1746 ZRKT-28	40 11395 01294 9	04 42
1710-0-3413	Intermediate Ring	cobalt blue	1746 ZRKT-70	40 11395 01296 3	04 42
1710-0-3414	Intermediate Ring	brilliant black	1746 ZRKT-71	40 11395 01298 7	04 42
1710-0-3415	Intermediate Ring	alpine white	1746 ZRKT-74	40 11395 01299 4	04 42
1710-0-3416	Intermediate Ring	light grey	1746 ZRKT-76	40 11395 01301 4	04 42
1710-0-3418	Intermediate Ring	champagne metallic	1746 ZRKT-79	40 11395 01304 5	04 42
1710-0-3515	Intermediate Ring	titanium	1746 ZRKT-266	40 11395 03327 2	04 42
1710-0-3516	Intermediate Ring	palladium	1746 ZRKT-260	40 11395 03329 6	04 42
1710-0-3517	Intermediate Ring	obsidian	1746 ZRKT-255	40 11395 03331 9	04 42
1710-0-3518	Intermediate Ring	bernstein	1746 ZRKT-233	40 11395 03333 3	04 42
1710-0-3680	Intermediate Ring	aluminium silver	1746 ZRKT-83	40 11395 07469 5	04 42
1710-0-3681	Intermediate Ring	ivory	1746 ZRKT-22G	40 11395 07769 6	04 42
1754-0-1611	Frame, 1-fold	platinum	1721-20	40 11395 16830 1	04 44
1754-0-1629	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal	platinum	1722-20	40 11395 16840 0	04 44
1754-0-1637	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal	platinum	1723-20	40 11395 16850 9	04 44
1754-0-1645	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal	platinum	1724-20	40 11395 16860 8	04 44
1754-0-1652	Frame, 5-fold, horizontal	platinum	1725-20	40 11395 16870 7	04 44
1754-0-1660	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal	platinum	1732-20	40 11395 16880 6	04 44
1754-0-1678	Frame, 3-fold, vertikal	platinum	1733-20	40 11395 16890 5	04 44
1754-0-1686	Frame, 4-fold, vertikal	platinum	1734-20	40 11395 16900 1	04 44
1754-0-1694	Frame, 5-fold, vertikal	platinum	1735-20	40 11395 16910 0	04 44
1754-0-1702	Frame, 1-fold	bronze	1721-21	40 11395 16920 9	04 44
1754-0-1710	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal	bronze	1722-21	40 11395 16930 8	04 44
1754-0-1728	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal	bronze	1723-21	40 11395 16940 7	04 44
1754-0-1736	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal	bronze	1724-21	40 11395 16950 6	04 44
1754-0-1744	Frame, 5-fold, horizontal	bronze	1725-21	40 11395 16960 5	04 44
1754-0-1751	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal	bronze	1732-21	40 11395 16970 4	04 44
1754-0-1769	Frame, 3-fold, vertikal	bronze	1733-21	40 11395 16980 3	04 44
1754-0-1777	Frame, 4-fold, vertikal	bronze	1734-21	40 11395 16990 2	04 44
1754-0-1785	Frame, 5-fold, vertikal	bronze	1735-21	40 11395 17000 7	04 44
1754-0-1793	Frame, 1-fold	studio white, matt	1721-24	40 11395 17010 6	01 44
1754-0-1801	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal	studio white, matt	1722-24	40 11395 17020 5	01 44
1754-0-1819	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal	studio white, matt	1723-24	40 11395 17030 4	01 44
1754-0-1827	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal	studio white, matt	1724-24	40 11395 17040 3	01 44
1754-0-1835	Frame, 5-fold, horizontal	studio white, matt	1725-24	40 11395 17050 2	01 44
1754-0-1843	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal	studio white, matt	1732-24	40 11395 17060 1	01 44
1754-0-1850	Frame, 3-fold, vertikal	studio white, matt	1733-24	40 11395 17070 0	01 44
1754-0-1868	Frame, 4-fold, vertikal	studio white, matt	1734-24	40 11395 17080 9	01 44
1754-0-1876	Frame, 5-fold, vertikal	studio white, matt	1735-24	40 11395 17090 8	01 44
1754-0-2411	Frame, 1-fold	alpine white	1721-74	40 11395 54260 6	04 43
1754-0-2510	Frame, 1-fold	champagne metallic	1721-79	40 11395 58190 2	04 43
1754-0-2692	Frame, 1-fold	studio white, high gloss	1721-24G	40 11395 69090 1	01 44
1754-0-2700	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal	studio white, high gloss	1722-24G	40 11395 69100 7	01 44
1754-0-2718	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal	studio white, high gloss	1723-24G	40 11395 69110 6	01 44
1754-0-2726	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal	studio white, high gloss	1732-24G	40 11395 69120 5	01 44
1754-0-2734	Frame, 3-fold, vertikal	studio white, high gloss	1733-24G	40 11395 69230 1	01 44
1754-0-2759	Frame, 1-fold	hansa blue, high gloss	1721-28G	40 11395 71280 1	04 44
1754-0-2775	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal	hansa blue, high gloss	1732-28G	40 11395 71580 2	04 44
1754-0-2791	Frame, 3-fold, vertikal	hansa blue, high gloss	1733-28G	40 11395 71600 7	01 44
1754-0-2809	Frame, 4-fold, vertikal	studio white, high gloss	1734-24G	40 11395 71610 6	01 44
1754-0-2825	Frame, 4-fold, vertikal	hansa blue, high gloss	1734-28G	40 11395 71630 4	04 44
1754-0-2833	Frame, 5-fold, vertikal	studio white, high gloss	1735-24G	40 11395 71640 3	01 44
1754-0-2858	Frame, 5-fold, vertikal	hansa blue, high gloss	1735-28G	40 11395 71670 0	04 44
1754-0-2874	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal	hansa blue, high gloss	1722-28G	40 11395 71690 8	04 44
1754-0-2890	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal	hansa blue, high gloss	1723-28G	40 11395 71710 3	04 44
1754-0-2908	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal	studio white, high gloss	1724-24G	40 11395 71720 2	01 44
1754-0-2924	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal	hansa blue, high gloss	1724-28G	40 11395 71400 3	04 44
1754-0-2932	Frame, 5-fold, horizontal	studio white, high gloss	1725-24G	40 11395 71410 2	01 44
1754-0-2957	Frame, 5-fold, horizontal	hansa blue, high gloss	1725-28G	40 11395 71430 0	04 44
1754-0-2965	Frame, 1-fold	studio white, high gloss	1721 KA-24G	40 11395 71540 6	01 44
1754-0-2999	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal	studio white, high gloss	1722 KA-24G	40 11395 21740 0	01 44
1754-0-3021	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal	studio white, high gloss	1723 KA-24G	40 11395 71770 7	01 44
1754-0-3054	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal	studio white, high gloss	1732 KA-24G	40 11395 72250 3	01 44
1754-0-3088	Frame, 3-fold, vertikal	studio white, high gloss	1733 KA-24G	40 11395 72280 0	01 44
1754-0-3468	Frame, 1-fold	brilliant black	1721-71	40 11395 81860 2	04 43
1754-0-3492	Frame, 1-fold	solar gold	1721-73	40 11395 81809 0	04 43
1754-0-3740	Frame, 1-fold	ivory	1721-22G	40 11395 91990 3	01 44
1754-0-3757	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal	ivory	1732-22G	40 11395 92000 8	01 44
1754-0-3765	Frame, 3-fold, vertikal	ivory	1733-22G	40 11395 92010 7	01 44
1754-0-3773	Frame, 4-fold, vertikal	ivory	1734-22G	40 11395 92020 6	01 44
1754-0-3781	Frame, 5-fold, vertikal	ivory	1735-22G	40 11395 92030 5	01 44
1754-0-3799	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal	ivory	1722-22G	40 11395 92040 4	01 44
1754-0-3807	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal	ivory	1723-22G	40 11395 92050 3	01 44
1754-0-3815	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal	ivory	1724-22G	40 11395 92060 2	01 44
1754-0-3823	Frame, 5-fold, horizontal	ivory	1725-22G	40 11395 92070 1	01 44
1754-0-3831	Frame, 1-fold	ivory	1721 KA-22G	40 11395 92150 0	01 44
1754-0-3849	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal	ivory	1722 KA-22G	40 11395 92160 9	01 44
1754-0-3856	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal	ivory	1723 KA-22G	40 11395 92170 8	01 44
1754-0-3864	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal	ivory	1732 KA-22G	40 11395 92430 3	01 44

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table according to Order Code

Order Code	Description	Type	EAN	PG	Page
1754-0-3872	Frame, 3-fold, vertikal	ivory	1733 KA-22G	40 11395 92440 2	01 44
1754-0-3880	Frame, 1-fold	platinum	1721 BS-20	40 11395 96560 3	04 45
1754-0-3898	Frame, 1-fold	bronze	1721 BS-21	40 11395 97102 4	04 45
1754-0-3906	Frame, 1-fold	gold	1721 BS-23G	40 11395 97104 8	04 45
1754-0-3963	Frame, 1-fold	ivory	1722 BSDB-22G	40 11395 97090 4	01 45
1754-0-3971	Frame, 1-fold	studio white, high gloss	1722 BSDB-24G	40 11395 97094 2	01 45
1754-0-4011	Frame, 1-fold	platinum	1722 BSDB-20	40 11395 97086 7	04 45
1754-0-4029	Frame, 1-fold	bronze	1722 BSDB-21	40 11395 97088 1	04 45
1754-0-4037	Frame, 1-fold	gold	1722 BSDB-23G	40 11395 97092 8	04 45
1754-0-4070	Frame, 1-fold	ivory	1721 BS-22G	40 11395 97066 9	01 45
1754-0-4071	Frame, 1-fold	studio white, high gloss	1721 BS-24G	40 11395 97068 3	01 45
1754-0-4104	Frame, 1-fold	chrome, matt	1721-80	40 11395 99482 5	04 43
1754-0-4105	Frame, 2-fold	chrome, matt	1722-80	40 11395 99484 9	04 43
1754-0-4106	Frame, 3-fold	chrome, matt	1723-80	40 11395 99486 3	04 43
1754-0-4107	Frame, 4-fold	chrome, matt	1724-80	40 11395 99488 7	04 43
1754-0-4108	Frame, 5-fold	chrome, matt	1725-80	40 11395 99492 4	04 43
1754-0-4109	Frame, 1-fold	davos/studio white	1721-84	40 11395 99611 9	01 43
1754-0-4110	Frame, 2-fold	davos/studio white	1722-84	40 11395 99613 3	01 43
1754-0-4111	Frame, 3-fold	davos/studio white	1723-84	40 11395 99615 7	01 43
1754-0-4112	Frame, 4-fold	davos/studio white	1724-84	40 11395 99617 1	01 43
1754-0-4113	Frame, 5-fold	davos/studio white	1725-84	40 11395 99619 5	01 43
1754-0-4115	Frame, 1-fold	palladium	1721 KA-260	40 11395 01185 0	04 44
1754-0-4116	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal	palladium	1722 KA-260	40 11395 01187 4	04 44
1754-0-4117	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal	palladium	1732 KA-260	40 11395 01188 1	04 44
1754-0-4118	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal	palladium	1723 KA-260	40 11395 01189 8	04 44
1754-0-4119	Frame, 3-fold, vertikal	palladium	1733 KA-260	40 11395 01191 1	04 44
1754-0-4120	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal	palladium	1724 KA-260	40 11395 01193 5	04 44
1754-0-4121	Frame, 4-fold, vertikal	palladium	1734 KA-260	40 11395 01195 9	04 44
1754-0-4122	Frame, 5-fold, horizontal	palladium	1725 KA-260	40 11395 01197 3	04 44
1754-0-4123	Frame, 5-fold, vertikal	palladium	1735 KA-260	40 11395 01199 7	04 44
1754-0-4124	Frame, 1-fold	titanium	1721 KA-266	40 11395 01201 7	04 44
1754-0-4125	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal	titanium	1722 KA-266	40 11395 01203 1	04 44
1754-0-4126	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal	titanium	1732 KA-266	40 11395 01205 5	04 44
1754-0-4127	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal	titanium	1723 KA-266	40 11395 01206 2	04 44
1754-0-4128	Frame, 3-fold, vertikal	titanium	1733 KA-266	40 11395 01208 6	04 44
1754-0-4129	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal	titanium	1724 KA-266	40 11395 01209 3	04 44
1754-0-4130	Frame, 4-fold, vertikal	titanium	1734 KA-266	40 11395 01211 6	04 44
1754-0-4131	Frame, 5-fold, horizontal	titanium	1725 KA-266	40 11395 01213 0	04 44
1754-0-4132	Frame, 5-fold, vertikal	titanium	1735 KA-266	40 11395 01228 4	04 44
1754-0-4133	Frame, 1-fold	chroma	1721-726	40 11395 01248 2	04 43
1754-0-4142	Frame, 1-fold	obsidian	1721 KA-255	40 11395 01215 4	04 44
1754-0-4143	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal	obsidian	1722 KA-255	40 11395 01216 1	04 44
1754-0-4144	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal	obsidian	1732 KA-255	40 11395 01218 5	04 44
1754-0-4145	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal	obsidian	1723 KA-255	40 11395 01220 8	04 44
1754-0-4146	Frame, 3-fold, vertikal	obsidian	1733 KA-255	40 11395 01222 2	04 44
1754-0-4147	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal	obsidian	1724 KA-255	40 11395 01224 6	04 44
1754-0-4148	Frame, 4-fold, vertikal	obsidian	1734 KA-255	40 11395 01226 0	04 44
1754-0-4149	Frame, 5-fold, horizontal	obsidian	1725 KA-255	40 11395 01227 7	04 44
1754-0-4150	Frame, 5-fold, vertikal	obsidian	1735 KA-255	40 11395 01230 7	04 44
1754-0-4151	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal	ivory	1724 KA-22G	40 11395 01232 1	01 44
1754-0-4152	Frame, 4-fold, vertikal	ivory	1734 KA-22G	40 11395 01234 5	01 44
1754-0-4153	Frame, 5-fold, horizontal	ivory	1725 KA-22G	40 11395 01236 9	01 44
1754-0-4154	Frame, 5-fold, vertikal	ivory	1735 KA-22G	40 11395 01238 3	01 44
1754-0-4155	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal	studio white, high gloss	1724 KA-24G	40 11395 01240 6	01 44
1754-0-4156	Frame, 4-fold, vertikal	studio white, high gloss	1734 KA-24G	40 11395 01242 0	01 44
1754-0-4157	Frame, 5-fold, horizontal	studio white, high gloss	1725 KA-24G	40 11395 01244 4	01 44
1754-0-4158	Frame, 5-fold, vertikal	studio white, high gloss	1735 KA-24G	40 11395 01246 8	01 44
1754-0-4159	Frame, 1-fold	chroma	1721 KA-263	40 11395 00435 7	04 44
1754-0-4160	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal	chroma	1722 KA-263	40 11395 00436 4	04 44
1754-0-4161	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal	chroma	1732 KA-263	40 11395 00438 8	04 44
1754-0-4162	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal	chroma	1723 KA-263	40 11395 00439 5	04 44
1754-0-4163	Frame, 3-fold, vertikal	chroma	1733 KA-263	40 11395 00440 1	04 44
1754-0-4164	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal	chroma	1724 KA-263	40 11395 00442 5	04 44
1754-0-4165	Frame, 4-fold, vertikal	chroma	1734 KA-263	40 11395 00444 9	04 44
1754-0-4166	Frame, 5-fold, horizontal	chroma	1725 KA-263	40 11395 00446 3	04 44
1754-0-4167	Frame, 5-fold, vertikal	chroma	1735 KA-263	40 11395 00447 0	04 44
1754-0-4168	Frame, 1-fold	savanna/ivory	1721-182	40 11395 00381 7	01 43
1754-0-4169	Frame, 2-fold	savanna/ivory	1722-182	40 11395 00383 1	01 43
1754-0-4170	Frame, 3-fold	savanna/ivory	1723-182	40 11395 00384 8	01 43
1754-0-4171	Frame, 4-fold	savanna/ivory	1724-182	40 11395 00386 2	01 43
1754-0-4172	Frame, 5-fold	savanna/ivory	1725-182	40 11395 00388 6	01 43
1754-0-4173	Frame, 1-fold	davos/studio white	1721-184	40 11395 00389 3	01 43
1754-0-4174	Frame, 2-fold	davos/studio white	1722-184	40 11395 00391 6	01 43
1754-0-4175	Frame, 3-fold	davos/studio white	1723-184	40 11395 00393 0	01 43
1754-0-4176	Frame, 4-fold	davos/studio white	1724-184	40 11395 00398 5	01 43
1754-0-4177	Frame, 5-fold	davos/studio white	1725-184	40 11395 01255 0	01 43
1754-0-4178	Frame, 1-fold	manhattan/graphite	1721-185	40 11395 00401 2	04 43
1754-0-4179	Frame, 2-fold	manhattan/graphite	1722-185	40 11395 00404 3	04 43
1754-0-4180	Frame, 3-fold	manhattan/graphite	1723-185	40 11395 00406 7	04 43
1754-0-4181	Frame, 4-fold	manhattan/graphite	1724-185	40 11395 00407 4	04 43
1754-0-4182	Frame, 5-fold	manhattan/graphite	1725-185	40 11395 00409 8	04 43
1754-0-4188	Frame, 1-fold	palladium	1721 BS-260	40 11395 02551 2	04 45
1754-0-4190	Frame, 1-fold	palladium	1722 BSDB-260	40 11395 02555 0	04 45
1754-0-4191	Frame, 1-fold	titanium	1721 BS-266	40 11395 02621 2	04 45

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table according to Order Code

Order Code	Description	Type	EAN	PG	Page
1754-0-4193	Frame, 1-fold	titanium	1722 BSDB-266	40 11395 02626 7	04 45
1754-0-4197	Frame, 1-fold	stone/light grey	1721-189	40 11395 01734 0	04 43
1754-0-4198	Frame, 2-fold	stone/light grey	1722-189	40 11395 01736 4	04 43
1754-0-4199	Frame, 3-fold	stone/light grey	1723-189	40 11395 01816 3	04 43
1754-0-4200	Frame, 4-fold	stone/light grey	1724-189	40 11395 01738 8	04 43
1754-0-4201	Frame, 5-fold	stone/light grey	1725-189	40 11395 01739 5	04 43
1754-0-4230	Frame, 1-fold	savanna/ivory	1721-182K	40 11395 05043 9	01 43
1754-0-4231	Frame, 2-fold	savanna/ivory	1722-182K	40 11395 05070 5	01 43
1754-0-4232	Frame, 3-fold	savanna/ivory	1723-182K	40 11395 05071 2	01 43
1754-0-4233	Frame, 4-fold	savanna/ivory	1724-182K	40 11395 05073 6	01 43
1754-0-4234	Frame, 5-fold	savanna/ivory	1725-182K	40 11395 05074 3	01 43
1754-0-4235	Frame, 1-fold	davos/studio white	1721-184K	40 11395 05075 0	01 43
1754-0-4236	Frame, 2-fold	davos/studio white	1722-184K	40 11395 05076 7	01 43
1754-0-4237	Frame, 3-fold	davos/studio white	1723-184K	40 11395 05077 4	01 43
1754-0-4238	Frame, 4-fold	davos/studio white	1724-184K	40 11395 05078 1	01 43
1754-0-4239	Frame, 5-fold	davos/studio white	1725-184K	40 11395 05079 8	01 43
1754-0-4240	Frame, 1-fold	anthracite	1721-181K	40 11395 05080 4	04 43
1754-0-4241	Frame, 2-fold	anthracite	1722-181K	40 11395 05081 1	04 43
1754-0-4242	Frame, 3-fold	anthracite	1723-181K	40 11395 05082 8	04 43
1754-0-4243	Frame, 4-fold	anthracite	1724-181K	40 11395 05083 5	04 43
1754-0-4244	Frame, 5-fold	anthracite	1725-181K	40 11395 05084 2	04 43
1754-0-4245	Frame, 1-fold	stone/light grey	1721-189K	40 11395 05085 9	04 43
1754-0-4246	Frame, 2-fold	stone/light grey	1722-189K	40 11395 05086 6	04 43
1754-0-4247	Frame, 3-fold	stone/light grey	1723-189K	40 11395 05087 3	04 43
1754-0-4248	Frame, 4-fold	stone/light grey	1724-189K	40 11395 05088 0	04 43
1754-0-4249	Frame, 5-fold	stone/light grey	1725-189K	40 11395 05089 7	04 43
1754-0-4250	Frame, 1-fold	glass	1721-810	40 11395 05671 4	04 43
1754-0-4251	Frame, 2-fold	glass	1722-810	40 11395 05673 8	04 43
1754-0-4252	Frame, 3-fold	glass	1723-810	40 11395 05675 2	04 43
1754-0-4253	Frame, 4-fold	glass	1724-810	40 11395 05677 6	04 43
1754-0-4254	Frame, 1-fold	stainless steel	1721-860	40 11395 05679 0	04 43
1754-0-4255	Frame, 2-fold	stainless steel	1722-860	40 11395 05681 3	04 43
1754-0-4256	Frame, 3-fold	stainless steel	1723-860	40 11395 05683 7	04 43
1754-0-4257	Frame, 4-fold	stainless steel	1724-860	40 11395 05685 1	04 43
1754-0-4258	Frame, 1-fold	bronze	1721-821	40 11395 05687 5	04 43
1754-0-4259	Frame, 2-fold	bronze	1722-821	40 11395 05689 9	04 43
1754-0-4260	Frame, 3-fold	bronze	1723-821	40 11395 05691 2	04 43
1754-0-4261	Frame, 4-fold	bronze	1724-821	40 11395 05693 6	04 43
1754-0-4262	Frame, 1-fold	gold	1721-823	40 11395 05695 0	04 43
1754-0-4263	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal only	gold	1722-823	40 11395 05697 4	04 43
1754-0-4264	Frame, 2-fold, vertical only	gold	1732-823	40 11395 05699 8	04 43
1754-0-4265	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal only	gold	1723-823	40 11395 05701 8	04 43
1754-0-4266	Frame, 3-fold, vertical only	gold	1733-823	40 11395 05703 2	04 43
1754-0-4267	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal only	gold	1724-823	40 11395 05705 6	04 43
1754-0-4268	Frame, 4-fold, vertical only	gold	1734-823	40 11395 05707 0	04 43
1754-0-4269	Frame, 1-fold	chroma	1721-826	40 11395 05709 4	04 43
1754-0-4270	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal only	chroma	1722-826	40 11395 05712 4	04 43
1754-0-4271	Frame, 2-fold, vertical only	chroma	1732-826	40 11395 05714 8	04 43
1754-0-4272	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal only	chroma	1723-826	40 11395 05716 2	04 43
1754-0-4273	Frame, 3-fold, vertical only	chroma	1733-826	40 11395 05718 6	04 43
1754-0-4274	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal only	chroma	1724-826	40 11395 05721 6	04 43
1754-0-4275	Frame, 4-fold, vertical only	chroma	1734-826	40 11395 05723 0	04 43
1754-0-4301	Frame, 1-fold	aluminium silver	1721-183K	40 11395 06905 9	04 43
1754-0-4302	Frame, 2-fold	aluminium silver	1722-183K	40 11395 06907 3	04 43
1754-0-4308	Frame, 3-fold	aluminium silver	1723-183K	40 11395 07015 4	04 43
1754-0-4309	Frame, 4-fold	aluminium silver	1724-183K	40 11395 07483 1	04 43
1754-0-4310	Frame, 5-fold	aluminium silver	1725-183K	40 11395 07484 8	04 43
1754-0-4317	Frame, 1-fold	stainless steel	1721-866K	40 11395 08831 9	04 43
1754-0-4318	Frame, 2-fold	stainless steel	1722-866K	40 11395 08834 0	04 43
1754-0-4319	Frame, 3-fold	stainless steel	1723-866K	40 11395 08837 1	04 43
1754-0-4320	Frame, 4-fold	stainless steel	1724-866K	40 11395 08839 5	04 43
1754-0-4321	Frame, 5-fold	stainless steel	1725-866K	40 11395 08842 5	04 43
1754-0-4322	Frame, 1-fold	glass dark	1721-825	40 11395 08891 3	04 43
1754-0-4323	Frame, 2-fold	glass dark	1722-825	40 11395 08892 0	04 43
1754-0-4324	Frame, 3-fold	glass dark	1723-825	40 11395 08893 7	04 43
1754-0-4325	Frame, 4-fold	glass dark	1724-825	40 11395 08894 4	04 43
1754-0-5249	Schuko Socket Outlet	attica/pigeon blue	20 EUCKS-88	40 11395 99954 7	04 42
1799-0-0808	Lettering Sheet Triton		1799 10	40 11395 86880 5	01 41
1799-0-0883	Lettering Sheet EIB solo		1799 14	40 11395 03526 9	01 41
1799-0-0884	Lettering Sheet EIB solo		1799 15	40 11395 03855 0	01 41
1799-0-0885	Lettering Sheet EIB solo		1799 16	40 11395 03856 7	01 41
2013-0-4458	Schuko Socket Outlet	platinum	20 EUCKS-20	40 11395 20650 8	04 42
2013-0-4466	Schuko Socket Outlet	bronze	20 EUCKS-21	40 11395 20660 7	04 42
2013-0-4474	Schuko Socket Outlet	studio white, matt	20 EUCKS-24	40 11395 20670 6	01 42
2013-0-5018	Schuko Socket Outlet	studio white, high gloss	20 EUCKS-24G	40 11395 72610 5	01 42
2013-0-5034	Schuko Socket Outlet	hansa blue	20 EUCKS-28	40 11395 72630 3	04 42
2013-0-5240	Schuko Socket Outlet	ivory	20 EUCKS-22G	40 11395 91910 1	01 42
2013-0-5244	Schuko Socket Outlet	savanna/ivory	20 EUCKS-82	40 11395 99522 8	01 42
2013-0-5245	Schuko Socket Outlet	davos/studio white	20 EUCKS-84	40 11395 99621 8	01 42
2013-0-5246	Schuko Socket Outlet	manhattan/graphite	20 EUCKS-85	40 11395 99709 3	04 42
2013-0-5247	Schuko Socket Outlet	samoa/light green	20 EUCKS-86	40 11395 99795 6	04 42
2013-0-5248	Schuko Socket Outlet	toscana/purple	20 EUCKS-87	40 11395 99876 2	04 42
2013-0-5252	Schuko Socket Outlet	palladium	20 EUCKS-260	40 11395 00538 5	04 42
2013-0-5253	Schuko Socket Outlet	titanium	20 EUCKS-266	40 11395 00629 0	04 42

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table according to Order Code

Order Code	Description	Type	EAN	PG	Page
2013-0-5254	Schuko Socket Outlet	bernstein	20 EUCKS-233	40 11395 00712 9	04 42
2013-0-5255	Schuko Socket Outlet	obsidian	20 EUCKS-255	40 11395 00789 1	04 42
2013-0-5256	Socket Outlet, Busch-tritron	studio white, high gloss	20 EUJKST-24G	40 11395 01306 9	04 42
2013-0-5257	Socket Outlet, Busch-tritron	alpine white	20 EUJKST-74	40 11395 01308 3	04 42
2013-0-5258	Socket Outlet, Busch-tritron	brilliant black	20 EUJKST-71	40 11395 01310 6	04 42
2013-0-5259	Schuko Socket Outlet	stone/light grey	20 EUCKS-89	40 11395 01767 8	04 42
2013-0-5272	Schuko Socket Outlet	aluminium silver	20 EUCKS-83	40 11395 07494 7	04 42
2017-0-0785	Socket Outlet with Earth Pin	savanna/ivory	20 MUC-82-500	40 11395 03926 7	01 42
2017-0-0786	Socket Outlet with Earth Pin	davos/studio white	20 MUC-84-500	40 11395 03927 4	01 42
2017-0-0787	Socket Outlet with Earth Pin	manhattan/graphite	20 MUC-85-500	40 11395 03928 1	04 42
2017-0-0788	Socket Outlet with Earth Pin	samoa/light green	20 MUC-86-500	40 11395 03929 8	04 42
2017-0-0789	Socket Outlet with Earth Pin	toscana/purple	20 MUC-87-500	40 11395 03941 0	04 42
2017-0-0790	Socket Outlet with Earth Pin	attica/pigeon blue	20 MUC-88-500	40 11395 03931 1	04 42
2017-0-0791	Socket Outlet with Earth Pin	stone/light grey	20 MUC-89-500	40 11395 03932 8	04 42
2017-0-0808	Socket Outlet with Earth Pin	platinum	20 MUC-20-500	40 11395 05299 0	01 42
2017-0-0811	Socket Outlet with Earth Pin	bronze	20 MUC-21-500	40 11395 05312 6	01 42
2017-0-0813	Socket Outlet with Earth Pin	ivory	20 MUC-22G-500	40 11395 05321 8	01 42
2017-0-0815	Socket Outlet with Earth Pin	studio white, high gloss	20 MUC-24G-500	40 11395 05328 7	01 42
2017-0-0819	Socket Outlet with Earth Pin	hansa blue	20 MUC-28-500	40 11395 05338 6	01 42
2190-0-0030	Socket Outlet	platinum	2190 EUCGL/2-20	40 11395 00114 1	04 42
2190-0-0031	Socket Outlet	bronze	2190 EUCGL/2-21	40 11395 00115 8	04 42
2190-0-0032	Socket Outlet	ivory	2190 EUCGL/2-22	40 11395 00116 5	01 42
2190-0-0033	Socket Outlet	studio white, matt	2190 EUCGL/2-24	40 11395 00117 2	01 42
2190-0-0073	Socket Outlet	gold	2190 EUCGL/2-23G	40 11395 01158 4	04 42
2190-0-0125	Socket Outlet	palladium	2190 EUCGL/2-260	40 11395 02565 9	04 42
2190-0-0133	Socket Outlet	titanium	2190 EUCGL/2-266	40 11395 02639 7	04 42
2CDG 110 001 R0011	Room Controller, Basis Device for 8 Modules, SM		RC/A 8.1	40 16779 58213 1	26 8
2CDG 110 002 R0011	Switch Actuator Module, 2-fold, 6A		SA/M 2.6.1	40 16779 58314 5	26 8
2CDG 110 003 R0011	Shutter Actuator Module, 2-fold, 230 V AC		JA/M 2.230.1	40 16779 58315 2	26 8
2CDG 110 004 R0011	Shutter Actuator Module, 2-fold, 24 V DC		JA/M 2.24.1	40 16779 58316 9	26 8
2CDG 110 005 R0011	Binary Input Module, 4-fold, 115/230 V AC/DC		BE/M 4.230.1	40 16779 58317 4	26 8
2CDG 110 006 R0011	Binary Input Module, 4-fold, 12/24 V AC/DC		BE/M 4.24.1	40 16779 58318 1	26 8
2CDG 110 007 R0011	Binary Input Module, 4-fold, Contact Scanning		BE/M 4.12.1	40 16779 58313 8	26 8
2CDG 110 008 R0011	USB Interface, MDRC		USB/S 1.1	40 16779 58921 5	26 3
2CDG 110 009 R0011	DALI Switch Actuator, 2fold, 16 AX C-load, MDRC		DAS/S 2.16.1	40 16779 58584 2	26 22
2CDG 110 010 R0011	Switch/Dim Actuator Module, 2-fold, 1-10 V, 6 A		SD/M 2.6.1	40 16779 58356 5	26 8
2CDG 110 011 R0011	Light Controller Module, 1-fold, 1-10 V, 6 A		LR/M 1.6.1	40 16779 58357 2	26 8
2CDG 110 012 R0011	Universal Dim Actuator Module, 1-fold, 300 VA		UD/M 1.300.1	40 16779 58360 2	26 8
2CDG 110 013 R0011	Electronic Switch Actuator Module, 2-fold, 115/230 V AC/DC		ES/M 2.230.1	40 16779 58361 9	26 8
2CDG 110 014 R0011	Electronic Switch Actuator Module, 2-fold, 12/24 V AC/DC		ES/M 2.24.1	40 16779 58362 6	26 8
2CDG 110 024 R0011	Security Module, MDRC		SCM/S 1.1	40 16779 58391 6	26 38
2CDG 110 025 R0011	DALI Gateway, 8-fold, MDRC		DG/S 8.1	40 16779 58582 8	26 22
2CDG 110 026 R0011	DALI Gateway, 1-fold, MDRC		DG/S 1.1	40 16779 58583 5	26 22
2CDG 110 027 R0011	Line Coupler, MDRC		LK/S 4.1	40 16779 58741 9	26 3
2CDG 110 028 R0011	Shutter Actuator with Manual Operation, 4-fold, SMI, MDRC		JA/S 4.SMI.1M	40 16779 65423 4	26 19
2CDG 110 029 R0011	Choke, MDRC		DR/S 4.1	40 16779 58755 6	26 2
2CDG 110 030 R0011	Analogue Input, 4-fold, MDRC		AE/S 4.2	40 16779 58763 1	26 11
2CDG 110 032 R0011	Weather Station, 4-fold, MDRC		WS/S 4.1	40 16779 58771 6	26 11
2CDG 110 034 R0011	Weather Unit, MDRC		WZ/S 1.1	40 16779 58612 2	26 11
2CDG 110 036 R0011	Switch Actuator, 4-fold, 6 A, MDRC		SA/S 4.6.1	40 16779 64384 9	26 15
2CDG 110 037 R0011	Switch Actuator, 8-fold, 6 A, MDRC		SA/S 8.6.1	40 16779 64424 2	26 15
2CDG 110 038 R0011	Switch Actuator, 12-fold, 6 A, MDRC		SA/S 12.6.1	40 16779 64423 5	26 15
2CDG 110 039 R0011	Switch Actuator, 2-fold, 10 A, MDRC		SA/S 2.10.1	40 16779 64422 8	26 15
2CDG 110 040 R0011	Switch Actuator, 4-fold, 10 A, MDRC		SA/S 4.10.1	40 16779 64421 1	26 15
2CDG 110 041 R0011	Switch Actuator, 8-fold, 10 A, MDRC		SA/S 8.10.1	40 16779 64420 4	26 15
2CDG 110 042 R0011	Switch Actuator, 12-fold, 10 A, MDRC		SA/S 12.10.1	40 16779 64419 8	26 15
2CDG 110 043 R0011	Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 2-fold, 16 A, C-Load, MDRC		SA/S 2.16.5S	40 16779 64418 1	26 15
2CDG 110 044 R0011	Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 4-fold, 16 A, C-Load, MDRC		SA/S 4.16.5S	40 16779 64383 2	26 15
2CDG 110 045 R0011	Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 8-fold, 16 A, C-Load, MDRC		SA/S 8.16.5S	40 16779 64417 4	26 15
2CDG 110 046 R0011	Switch Actuator, 12-fold, 16 A, C-Load, MDRC		SA/S 12.16.5	40 16779 64416 7	26 15
2CDG 110 047 R0011	Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 2-fold, 20 A, MDRC		SA/S 2.20.1S	40 16779 64415 0	26 15
2CDG 110 048 R0011	Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 4-fold, 20 A, MDRC		SA/S 4.20.1S	40 16779 64414 3	26 15
2CDG 110 049 R0011	Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 8-fold, 20 A, MDRC		SA/S 8.20.1S	40 16779 64413 6	26 15
2CDG 110 050 R0011	Switch Actuator, 12-fold, 20 A, MDRC		SA/S 12.20.1	40 16779 64412 9	26 15
2CDG 110 051 R0011	Binary Input, 4-fold, 230 V, MDRC		BE/S 4.230.1	40 16779 63044 3	26 11
2CDG 110 052 R0011	Binary Input, 4-fold, 24 V, MDRC		BE/S 4.24.1	40 16779 63045 0	26 11
2CDG 110 053 R0011	Binary Input, 4-fold, Contact Scanning, MDRC		BE/S 4.20.1	40 16779 63037 5	26 11
2CDG 110 054 R0011	Binary Input, 8-fold, 230 V, MDRC		BE/S 8.230.1	40 16779 63041 2	26 11
2CDG 110 055 R0011	Binary Input, 8-fold, 24 V, MDRC		BE/S 8.24.1	40 16779 63042 9	26 11
2CDG 110 056 R0011	Binary Input, 8-fold, Contact Scanning, MDRC		BE/S 8.20.1	40 16779 63043 6	26 11
2CDG 110 060 R0011	Diagnosis and Protection Module, MDRC		DSM/S 1.1	40 16779 65205 6	26 5
2CDG 110 061 R0011	IP Router, MDRC		IPR/S 2.1	40 16779 65229 2	26 3
2CDG 110 062 R0011	Switch Actuator, 2-fold, 16 A, MDRC		SA/S 2.16.1	40 16779 64877 6	26 15
2CDG 110 063 R0011	Switch Actuator, 4-fold, 16 A, MDRC		SA/S 4.16.1	40 16779 64876 9	26 15
2CDG 110 064 R0011	Switch Actuator, 8-fold, 16 A, MDRC		SA/S 8.16.1	40 16779 64875 2	26 15
2CDG 110 065 R0011	Universal Interface, 12-fold, FM		US/U 12.2	40 16779 65012 0	26 30
2CDG 110 066 R0011	EIB Monitoring Unit		EUB/S 1.1	40 16779 64991 9	26 38
2CDG 110 067 R0011	Data Loggin Unit, MDRC		DBB/S 1.1	40 16779 65753 2	26 38
2CDG 110 068 R0011	Telephone Gateway, analogue, MDRC		TG/S 3.2	40 16779 66305 2	20 31
2CDG 110 071 R0011	Universal I/O Concentrator, 32-fold, MDRC		UK/S 32.2	40 16779 65577 4	26 30
2CDG 110 072 R0011	Application Unit, Time, MDRC		ABZ/S 2.1	40 16779 65236 0	26 29
2CDG 110 073 R0011	Application Unit, Logic, MDRC		ABL/S 2.1	40 16779 65264 3	26 29
2CDG 110 074 R0011	Universal Dim Actuator, 2-fold, 300 VA, MDRC		UD/S 2.300.2	40 16779 66306 9	26 22
2CDG 110 077 R0011	Fan Coil Actuator, 1-fold, MDRC		LFA/S 1.1	40 16779 65546 0	26 26

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table according to Order Code

Order Code	Description	Type	EAN	PG	Page
2CDG 110 078 R0011	Fan Coil Actuator, 2-fold, MDRC	LFA/S 2.1	40 16779 65547 7	26	26
2CDG 110 079 R0011	Switch/Dim Actuator, 2-fold, 16 A, MDRC	SD/S 2.16.1	40 16779 65996 3	26	22
2CDG 110 080 R0011	Switch/Dim Actuator, 4-fold, 16 A, MDRC	SD/S 4.16.1	40 16779 65937 6	26	22
2CDG 110 081 R0011	Switch/Dim Actuator, 8-fold, 16 A, MDRC	SD/S 8.16.1	40 16779 65918 5	26	22
2CDG 110 082 R0011	Switch Actuator, 12-fold, 16 A, MDRC	SA/S 12.16.1	40 16779 65928 4	26	15
2CDG 110 083 R0011	Meter Interface Module, MDRC	ZS/S 1.1	40 16779 66207 9	26	37
2CDG 110 085 R0011	EIB Power Supply, 160 mA, MDRC	SV/S 30.160.5	40 16779 66206 2	26	2
2CDG 110 098 R0011	IP-Interface, MDRC	IPS/S 2.1	40 16779 66484 4	26	3
2CDG 120 001 R0011	Fan Coil Controller, MDRC	FC/S 1.1	40 16779 58383 1	20	26
2CDG 120 002 R0011	Temperature Sensor for Fan Coil Controller	TS/K 1.1	40 16779 58381 7	20	26
2CDG 120 003 R0011	Weather Sensor	WES/A 1.1	40 16779 58611 5	20	11
2CDG 120 004 R0011	Electromotor Valve Drive	ST/K 1.1	40 16779 58583 5	20	26
2CDG 120 005 R0011	Analogue Actuator, 4-fold, MDRC	AA/S 4.1	40 16779 65886 7	20	16
2CDG 120 006 R0011	Analogue Actuator Module, 4-fold, MDRC	AAM/S 4.1	40 16779 65887 4	20	16
2CDG 120 007 R0011	Electrothermal Valve Drive, 230 V	TSA/K 230.1	40 16779 65299 5	20	26
2CDG 120 008 R0011	Electrothermal Valve Drive, 24 V	TSA/K 24.1	40 16779 65300 8	20	26
2CDG 120 009 R0011	Valve Adapter, for valves of Dumsen, Chronatherm, Vesca, KaMo	VA/Z 10.1	40 16779 65319 0	20	26
2CDG 120 010 R0011	Valve Adapter, for valves of Honeywell, Reich, Cazzaniga, Landis & Gyr. and MNG	VA/Z 50.1	40 16779 65320 6	20	26
2CDG 120 011 R0011	Valve Adapter, Flange for Danfoss RA	VA/Z 78.1	40 16779 65321 3	20	26
2CDG 120 012 R0011	Valve Adapter, for valves of Heimeier, Herb, Onda, Schlösser (from 1993), Oventrop	VA/Z 80.1	40 16779 65322 0	20	26
2CDG 230 001 R0011	Passive Infrared Detector	IR/B	40 13232 64692 5	50	39
2CDG 230 002 R0011	Curtain Lenses (5 pieces) for IR/B	IR/BV	40 13232 64693 2	50	39
2CDG 230 003 R0011	Long Range Lenses (5 pieces) for IR/B	IR/BL	40 13232 64694 9	50	39
2CDG 430 001 R0011	Optical Smoke Detector	ORM1003	40 16779 64653 6	52	40
2CDG 430 006 R0011	Detector Base, 12 V, for Detector Series 1000	E1000BREL12NL	40 16779 64658 1	52	40
2CDG 430 007 R0011	Releasing Device for Detector Series 1000 and 300	E1000RTU	40 16779 64660 4	52	40
2CDG 430 008 R0011	Optical Smoke Detector, programmable	ORM2351	40 16779 64669 7	52	40
2CDG 430 012 R0011	Detector Base, 12 V, for Detector Series 300	B312NL	40 16779 64674 1	52	40
2CDG 430 013 R0011	Programming and Releasing Device for Detector Series 300	S300RPTU	40 16779 64675 8	52	40
6020-0-0036	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, FM	platinum 6020-20	40 11395 32630 5	19	36
6020-0-0044	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, FM	bronze 6020-21	40 11395 32640 4	19	36
6020-0-0754	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, 1-channel, FM	platinum 6021-20	40 11395 73250 2	19	36
6020-0-0762	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, 1-channel, FM	bronze 6021-21	40 11395 73370 7	19	36
6020-0-0879	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, 1-channel, FM	hansa blue 6021-28	40 11395 73450 6	19	36
6020-0-1018	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, FM	hansa blue 6020-28	40 11395 74820 6	19	36
6020-0-1133	Infrared Hand Held Transmitter	6010-25-500	40 11395 93850 8	19	36
6020-0-1281	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, FM	studio white, matt 6020-24-500	40 11395 96630 3	19	36
6020-0-1299	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, FM	studio white, high gloss 6020-24G-500	40 11395 96640 2	19	36
6020-0-1307	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, 1-channel, FM	studio white, high gloss 6021-24G-500	40 11395 96650 1	19	36
6020-0-1315	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, 1-channel, FM	studio white, matt 6021-24-500	40 11395 96660 0	19	36
6115-0-0128	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	platinum 6115-20-101	40 11395 97242 7	31	35
6115-0-0129	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	bronze 6115-21-101	40 11395 97244 1	31	35
6115-0-0131	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	studio white, high gloss 6115-24G-101	40 11395 97247 2	31	35
6115-0-0134	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	hansa blue 6115-28-101	40 11395 97252 6	31	35
6115-0-0135	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	studio white, matt 6115-24-101-500	40 11395 97253 3	31	35
6115-0-0137	Rocker for replacement with symbol triangle up-down, 1-fold	studio white, high gloss 6115/100-24G	40 11395 99007 0	31	36
6115-0-0138	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	ivory 6115-22G-101	40 11395 01621 3	31	35
6115-0-0139	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	bernstein 6115-233-101	40 11395 01623 7	31	35
6115-0-0140	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	obsidian 6115-255-101	40 11395 01625 1	31	35
6115-0-0141	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	palladium 6115-260-101	40 11395 01627 5	31	35
6115-0-0142	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	titanium 6115-266-101	40 11395 01629 9	31	35
6115-0-0148	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	savanna/ivory 6125-82	40 11395 03425 5	31	32
6115-0-0150	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	manhattan/graphite 6125-85	40 11395 03429 3	31	32
6115-0-0151	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	samoa/light green 6125-86	40 11395 03431 6	31	32
6115-0-0152	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	toscana/purple 6125-87	40 11395 03433 0	31	32
6115-0-0153	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue 6125-88	40 11395 03435 4	31	32
6115-0-0155	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	stone/light grey 6125-89	40 11395 03903 8	31	32
6115-0-0158	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	davos/studio white 6125-84-500	40 11395 04137 6	31	32
6115-0-0159	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	mahogany brown 6115-26-101	40 11395 04638 8	31	35
6115-0-0160	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	anthracite 6125-81	40 11395 05651 6	31	32
6115-0-0162	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	aluminium silver 6125-83	40 11395 07499 2	31	32
6115-0-0163	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	stainless steel 6125-866	40 11395 08741 1	31	32
6116-0-0118	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	platinum 6116-20-101	40 11395 97227 4	31	35
6116-0-0119	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	bronze 6116-21-101	40 11395 97228 1	31	35
6116-0-0121	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	studio white, high gloss 6116-24G-101	40 11395 97232 8	31	35
6116-0-0124	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	hansa blue 6116-28-101	40 11395 97238 0	31	35
6116-0-0125	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	studio white, matt 6116-24-101-500	40 11395 97240 3	31	35
6116-0-0127	Rocker for replacement with symbol triangle up-down, 2-fold	studio white, high gloss 6116/100-24G	40 11395 99010 0	31	36
6116-0-0128	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	ivory 6116-22G-101	40 11395 01830 9	31	35
6116-0-0129	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	bernstein 6116-233-101	40 11395 01632 9	31	35
6116-0-0130	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	obsidian 6116-255-101	40 11395 01634 3	31	35
6116-0-0131	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	palladium 6116-260-101	40 11395 01636 7	31	35
6116-0-0132	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	titanium 6116-266-101	40 11395 01638 1	31	35
6116-0-0139	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	savanna/ivory 6126-82	40 11395 03437 8	31	32
6116-0-0141	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	manhattan/graphite 6126-85	40 11395 03441 5	31	32
6116-0-0142	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	samoa/light green 6126-86	40 11395 03443 9	31	32
6116-0-0143	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	toscana/purple 6126-87	40 11395 03445 3	31	32
6116-0-0144	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue 6126-88	40 11395 03447 7	31	32
6116-0-0146	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	stone/light grey 6126-89	40 11395 03905 2	31	32
6116-0-0148	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	davos/studio white 6126-84-500	40 11395 04135 2	31	32
6116-0-0149	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	mahogany brown 6116-26-101	40 11395 04639 5	31	35
6116-0-0150	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	anthracite 6126-81	40 11395 05658 5	31	32
6116-0-0152	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	aluminium silver 6126-83	40 11395 07501 2	31	32
6116-0-0153	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	stainless steel 6126-866	40 11395 08742 8	31	32

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table according to Order Code

Order Code	Description	Type	EAN	PG	Page
6117-0-0098	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	anthracite	6127-81	40 11395 05660 8	31 33
6117-0-0099	MF Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	anthracite	6127 MF-81	40 11395 05662 2	31 33
6117-0-0116	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	platinum	6117-20-101	40 11395 97213 7	31 35
6117-0-0117	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	bronze	6117-21-101	40 11395 97215 1	31 35
6117-0-0119	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	studio white, high gloss	6117-24G-101	40 11395 97219 9	31 35
6117-0-0122	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	hansa blue	6117-28-101	40 11395 97223 6	31 35
6117-0-0123	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	studio white, matt	6117-24-101-500	40 11395 97225 0	31 35
6117-0-0126	Rocker for replacement with symbol triangle up-down, 4-fold	studio white, high gloss	6117/100-24G	40 11395 99012 4	31 36
6117-0-0127	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	ivory	6117-22G-101	40 11395 01832 3	31 35
6117-0-0128	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	bernstein	6117-233-101	40 11395 01642 8	31 35
6117-0-0129	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	obsidian	6117-255-101	40 11395 01644 2	31 35
6117-0-0130	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	palladium	6117-260-101	40 11395 01646 6	31 35
6117-0-0131	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	titanium	6117-266-101	40 11395 01648 0	31 35
6117-0-0140	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	savanna/ivory	6127-82	40 11395 03452 1	31 33
6117-0-0142	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	manhattan/graphite	6127-85	40 11395 03456 9	31 33
6117-0-0143	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	samoa/light green	6127-86	40 11395 03458 3	31 33
6117-0-0144	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	toscana/purple	6127-87	40 11395 03460 6	31 33
6117-0-0145	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6127-88	40 11395 03462 0	31 33
6117-0-0146	MF Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	savanna/ivory	6127 MF-82	40 11395 03464 4	31 33
6117-0-0148	MF Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	manhattan/graphite	6127 MF-85	40 11395 03468 2	31 33
6117-0-0149	MF Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	samoa/light green	6127 MF-86	40 11395 03470 5	31 33
6117-0-0150	MF Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	toscana/purple	6127 MF-87	40 11395 03472 9	31 33
6117-0-0151	MF Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6127 MF-88	40 11395 03474 3	31 33
6117-0-0153	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	stone/light grey	6127-89	40 11395 03906 9	31 33
6117-0-0154	MF Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	stone/light grey	6127 MF-89	40 11395 03909 0	31 33
6117-0-0156	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	davos/studio white	6127-84-500	40 11395 04136 9	31 33
6117-0-0157	MF Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	davos/studio white	6127 MF-84-500	40 11395 04268 7	31 33
6117-0-0158	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	mahogany brown	6117-26-101	40 11395 04662 3	31 35
6117-0-0161	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6127-83	40 11395 07503 6	31 33
6117-0-0162	MF Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6127 MF-83	40 11395 07504 3	31 33
6117-0-0163	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	stainless steel	6127-866	40 11395 08743 5	31 33
6117-0-0164	MF Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	stainless steel	6127 MF-866	40 11395 08745 9	31 33
6120-0-0065	EIB Bus Coupler, FM		6120 U-102-500	40 11395 03674 7	26 3, 32
6120-0-0066	EIB Bus Coupler, FM, CH version		6120 U-102-508	40 11395 03674 7	26 3
6132-0-0105	Watchdog Sensor, FM	platinum	6132-20-102	40 11395 98793 3	31 23
6132-0-0107	Watchdog Sensor, FM	cobalt blue	6132-70-102	40 11395 98806 0	31 23
6132-0-0110	Watchdog Sensor with Multilense, FM	studio white, high gloss	6132-24G-102M	40 11395 98787 2	31 23
6132-0-0111	Watchdog Sensor with Multilense, FM	alpine white	6132-74-102M	40 11395 98789 6	31 23
6132-0-0112	Watchdog Sensor with Multilense, FM	studio white, matt	6132-24-102M-500	40 11395 98791 9	31 23
6132-0-0113	Watchdog Sensor, FM	bronze	6132-21-102	40 11395 98795 7	31 23
6132-0-0115	Watchdog Sensor, FM	studio white, high gloss	6132-24G-102	40 11395 98799 5	31 23
6132-0-0118	Watchdog Sensor, FM	hansa blue	6132-28-102	40 11395 98804 6	31 23
6132-0-0119	Watchdog Sensor, FM	brilliant black	6132-71-102	40 11395 98808 4	31 23
6132-0-0120	Watchdog Sensor, FM	alpine white	6132-74-102	40 11395 98810 7	31 23
6132-0-0121	Watchdog Sensor, FM	light grey	6132-76-102	40 11395 98812 1	31 23
6132-0-0123	Watchdog Sensor, FM	champagne metallic	6132-79-102	40 11395 98816 9	31 23
6132-0-0124	Watchdog Sensor, FM	studio white, matt	6132-24-102-500	40 11395 98818 3	31 23
6132-0-0131	Watchdog Sensor, FM	ivory	6132-22G-102	40 11395 01833 0	31 23
6132-0-0132	Watchdog Sensor, FM	bernstein	6132-233-102	40 11395 01652 7	31 23
6132-0-0133	Watchdog Sensor, FM	obsidian	6132-255-102	40 11395 01654 1	31 23
6132-0-0134	Watchdog Sensor, FM	palladium	6132-260-102	40 11395 01656 5	31 23
6132-0-0135	Watchdog Sensor, FM	titanium	6132-266-102	40 11395 01658 9	31 23
6132-0-0140	Watchdog Sensor 180 with Multilense, FM	savanna/ivory	6122-82	40 11395 03488 0	31 23
6132-0-0142	Watchdog Sensor 180 with Multilense, FM	manhattan/graphite	6122-85	40 11395 03492 7	31 23
6132-0-0143	Watchdog Sensor 180 with Multilense, FM	samoa/light green	6122-86	40 11395 03494 1	31 23
6132-0-0144	Watchdog Sensor 180 with Multilense, FM	toscana/purple	6122-87	40 11395 03496 5	31 23
6132-0-0145	Watchdog Sensor 180 with Multilense, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6122-88	40 11395 03498 9	31 23
6132-0-0147	Watchdog Sensor 180 with Multilense, FM	stone/light grey	6122-89	40 11395 03939 7	31 23
6132-0-0148	Watchdog Sensor 180 with Multilense, FM	davos/studio white	6122-84-500	40 11395 04196 3	31 23
6132-0-0149	Watchdog Sensor, FM	mahogany brown	6132-26-102	40 11395 04641 8	31 23
6132-0-0150	Watchdog Sensor with Multilense, FM	mahogany brown	6132-26-102M	40 11395 04642 5	31 23
6132-0-0153	Watchdog Sensor 180 with Multilense, FM	anthracite	6122-81	40 11395 05666 0	31 23, 28
6132-0-0156	EIB Presence Detector, FM	alpine white	6131-74-102-500	40 11395 06713 0	26 23, 28
6132-0-0158	EIB Presence Detector, FM	aluminium silver	6131-183-102-500	40 11395 06717 8	26 23, 28
6132-0-0160	Busch-Wächer® 220 EIB ProfessionalLine, SM	white	6179 AGM-204-500	40 11395 07406 0	26 23
6132-0-0162	Busch-Wächer® 220 EIB ProfessionalLine, SM	silver	6179 AGM-208-500	40 11395 07408 4	26 23
6132-0-0163	Watchdog Sensor 180 with Multilense, FM	aluminium silver	6122-83	40 11395 07505 0	31 23
6132-0-0165	Watchdog Sensor 180 with Multilense, FM	stainless steel	6122-866	40 11395 08766 4	31 23
6133-0-0143	Interface RS 232, FM	savanna/ivory	6123-82	40 11395 03476 7	31 4
6133-0-0145	Interface RS 232, FM	manhattan/graphite	6123-85	40 11395 03480 4	31 4
6133-0-0146	Interface RS 232, FM	manhattan/graphite	6123-85	40 11395 03480 4	31 4
6133-0-0147	Interface RS 232, FM	samoa/light green	6123-86	40 11395 03482 8	31 4
6133-0-0148	Interface RS 232, FM	toscana/purple	6123-87	40 11395 03484 2	31 4
6133-0-0149	Interface RS 232, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6123-88	40 11395 03486 6	31 4
6133-0-0152	Interface RS 232, FM	ivory	6133-22G-101	40 11395 03934 2	31 4
6133-0-0153	Interface RS 232, FM	bernstein	6133-233-101	40 11395 03894 9	31 4
6133-0-0154	Interface RS 232, FM	obsidian	6133-255-101	40 11395 03895 6	31 4
6133-0-0155	Interface RS 232, FM	palladium	6133-260-101	40 11395 03896 3	31 4
6133-0-0156	Interface RS 232, FM	titanium	6133-266-101	40 11395 03897 0	31 4
6133-0-0157	Interface RS 232, FM	platinum	6133-20-101	40 11395 03898 7	31 4
6133-0-0158	Interface RS 232, FM	bronze	6133-21-101	40 11395 03899 4	31 4
6133-0-0160	Interface RS 232, FM	studio white, high gloss	6133-24G-101	40 11395 03901 4	31 4
6133-0-0161	Interface RS 232, FM	hansa blue	6133-28-101	40 11395 03902 1	31 4
6133-0-0162	Interface RS 232, FM	stone/light grey	6123-89	40 11395 03913 7	31 4

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table according to Order Code

Order Code	Description	Type	EAN	PG	Page
6133-0-0163	Interface RS 232, FM	studio white, matt	6133-24-101-500	40 11395 03925 0	31 4
6133-0-0164	Interface RS 232, FM	davos/studio white	6123-84-500	40 11395 04071 3	31 4
6133-0-0166	Switch Connection Unit		6108 U-500	40 11395 04425 4	26 32
6133-0-0167	Interface RS 232, FM	mahogany brown	6133-26-101	40 11395 04643 2	31 4
6133-0-0168	Interface USB, FM	ivory	6133 USB-22G	40 11395 05092 7	31 3
6133-0-0169	Interface USB, FM	bernstein	6133 USB-233	40 11395 05093 4	31 3
6133-0-0170	Interface USB, FM	obsidian	6133 USB-255	40 11395 05094 1	31 3
6133-0-0171	Interface USB, FM	palladium	6133 USB-260	40 11395 05095 8	31 3
6133-0-0172	Interface USB, FM	titanium	6133 USB-266	40 11395 05096 5	31 3
6133-0-0173	Interface USB, FM	platinum	6133 USB-20	40 11395 05097 2	31 3
6133-0-0174	Interface USB, FM	bronze	6133 USB-21	40 11395 05098 9	31 3
6133-0-0175	Interface USB, FM	studio white, matt	6133 USB-24	40 11395 05099 6	31 3
6133-0-0176	Interface USB, FM	studio white, high gloss	6133 USB-24G	40 11395 05100 9	31 3
6133-0-0178	Interface USB, FM	hansa blue	6133 USB-28	40 11395 05102 3	31 3
6133-0-0179	Interface USB, FM	savanna/ivory	6123 USB-82	40 11395 05103 0	31 3
6133-0-0180	Interface USB, FM	davos/studio white	6123 USB-84	40 11395 05104 7	31 3
6133-0-0180	Interface USB, FM	davos/studio white	6123 USB-84	40 11395 05104 7	31 3
6133-0-0181	Interface USB, FM	manhattan/graphite	6123 USB-85	40 11395 05105 4	31 3
6133-0-0182	Interface USB, FM	samoa/light green	6123 USB-86	40 11395 05106 1	31 3
6133-0-0183	Interface USB, FM	toscana/purple	6123 USB-87	40 11395 05107 8	31 3
6133-0-0184	Interface USB, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6123 USB-88	40 11395 05108 5	31 3
6133-0-0185	Interface USB, FM	stone/light grey	6123 USB-89	40 11395 05109 2	31 3
6133-0-0188	Interface RS 232, FM	anthracite	6123-81	40 11395 05664 6	31 4
6133-0-0190	Interface USB, FM	mahogany brown	6133 USB-26	40 11395 05938 8	31 3
6133-0-0191	Interface USB, FM	anthracite	6123 USB-81	40 11395 05939 5	31 3
6133-0-0192	Interface RS 232, FM	aluminium silver	6123-83	40 11395 07506 7	31 4
6133-0-0193	Interface USB, FM	aluminium silver	6123 USB-83	40 11395 07507 4	31 3
6133-0-0194	Interface RS 232, FM	stainless steel	6123-866	40 11395 08844 9	31 4
6133-0-0195	Interface USB, FM	stainless steel	6123 USB-866	40 11395 08848 7	31 3
6134-0-0135	Room Thermostat, FM	platinum	6134-20-102	40 11395 00159 2	31 27
6134-0-0136	Room Thermostat, FM	bronze	6134-21-102	40 11395 00161 5	31 27
6134-0-0138	Room Thermostat, FM	studio white, high gloss	6134-24G-102	40 11395 00163 9	31 27
6134-0-0141	Room Thermostat, FM	hansa blue	6134-28-102	40 11395 00166 0	31 27
6134-0-0142	Room Thermostat, FM	studio white, matt	6134-24-102-500	40 11395 00167 7	31 27
6134-0-0143	Room Thermostat, FM	ivory	6134-22G-102	40 11395 01669 5	31 27
6134-0-0144	Room Thermostat, FM	bernstein	6134-233-102	40 11395 01670 1	31 27
6134-0-0145	Room Thermostat, FM	obsidian	6134-255-102	40 11395 01672 5	31 27
6134-0-0146	Room Thermostat, FM	palladium	6134-260-102	40 11395 01674 9	31 27
6134-0-0147	Room Thermostat, FM	titanium	6134-266-102	40 11395 01676 3	31 27
6134-0-0149	Room Thermostat, Commercial, FM		6134/10	40 11395 02413 3	26 27
6134-0-0150	Room Thermostat with Display, FM	savanna/ivory	6124-82	40 11395 03501 6	31 26
6134-0-0152	Room Thermostat with Display, FM	manhattan/graphite	6124-85	40 11395 03505 4	31 26
6134-0-0153	Room Thermostat with Display, FM	samoa/light green	6124-86	40 11395 03507 8	31 26
6134-0-0154	Room Thermostat with Display, FM	toscana/purple	6124-87	40 11395 03509 2	31 26
6134-0-0155	Room Thermostat with Display, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6124-88	40 11395 03511 5	31 26
6134-0-0156	Room Thermostat with Display, FM	stone/light grey	6124-89	40 11395 03911 3	31 26
6134-0-0157	Room Thermostat with Display, FM	davos/studio white	6124-84-500	40 11395 04202 1	31 26
6134-0-0158	Room Thermostat, FM	mahogany brown	6134-26-102	40 11395 04643 2	31 27
6134-0-0159	Room Thermostat with Display and Switch Sensor 2-fold, FM	savanna/ivory	6128-82	40 11395 05050 7	31 27
6134-0-0161	Room Thermostat with Display and Switch Sensor 2-fold, FM	davos/studio white	6128-84-500	40 11395 05052 1	31 27
6134-0-0162	Room Thermostat with Display and Switch Sensor 2-fold, FM	manhattan/graphite	6128-85	40 11395 05054 5	31 27
6134-0-0163	Room Thermostat with Display and Switch Sensor 2-fold, FM	samoa/light green	6128-86	40 11395 05055 2	31 27
6134-0-0164	Room Thermostat with Display and Switch Sensor 2-fold, FM	toscana/purple	6128-87	40 11395 05056 9	31 27
6134-0-0165	Room Thermostat with Display and Switch Sensor 2-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6128-88	40 11395 05057 6	31 27
6134-0-0166	Room Thermostat with Display and Switch Sensor 2-fold, FM	stone/light grey	6128-89	40 11395 05058 3	31 27
6134-0-0167	Room Thermostat with Display, FM	anthracite	6124-81	40 11395 05905 0	31 26
6134-0-0168	Room Thermostat with Display and Switch Sensor 2-fold, FM	anthracite	6128-81	40 11395 05941 8	31 27
6134-0-0169	Room Thermostat with Display, FM	aluminium silver	6124-83	40 11395 07508 1	31 26
6134-0-0170	Room Thermostat with Display and Switch Sensor 2-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6128-83	40 11395 07509 8	31 27
6134-0-0171	Room Thermostat with Display, FM	stainless steel	6124-866	40 11395 08768 8	31 26
6134-0-0172	Room Thermostat with Display and Switch Sensor 2-fold, FM	stainless steel	6128-866	40 11395 08774 9	31 27
6135-0-0100	Infrared Interface, FM	platinum	6135-20-102	40 11395 01466 0	31 36
6135-0-0101	Infrared Interface, FM	bronze	6135-21-102	40 11395 01468 4	31 36
6135-0-0102	Infrared Interface, FM	studio white, matt	6135-24-102	40 11395 01470 7	31 36
6135-0-0104	Infrared Interface, FM	studio white, high gloss	6135-24G-102	40 11395 01474 5	31 36
6135-0-0105	Infrared Interface, FM	hansa blue	6135-28-102	40 11395 01476 9	31 36
6135-0-0106	Infrared Interface, FM	ivory	6135-22G-102	40 11395 01680 0	31 36
6135-0-0107	Infrared Interface, FM	bernstein	6135-233-102	40 11395 01682 4	31 36
6135-0-0108	Infrared Interface, FM	obsidian	6135-255-102	40 11395 01683 1	31 36
6135-0-0109	Infrared Interface, FM	palladium	6135-260-102	40 11395 01685 5	31 36
6135-0-0110	Infrared Interface, FM	titanium	6135-266-102	40 11395 01688 6	31 36
6135-0-0116	IR Switch Sensor, 3fold, FM	savanna/ivory	6129-82	40 11395 03513 9	31 33
6135-0-0117	IR Switch Sensor, 3fold, FM	davos/studio white	6129-84	40 11395 03516 0	31 33
6135-0-0118	IR Switch Sensor, 3fold, FM	manhattan/graphite	6129-85	40 11395 03518 4	31 33
6135-0-0119	IR Switch Sensor, 3fold, FM	samoa/light green	6129-86	40 11395 03520 7	31 33
6135-0-0120	IR Switch Sensor, 3fold, FM	toscana/purple	6129-87	40 11395 03522 1	31 33
6135-0-0121	IR Switch Sensor, 3fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6129-88	40 11395 03524 5	31 33
6135-0-0122	IR Switch Sensor, 3fold, FM	stone/light grey	6129-89	40 11395 03912 0	31 33
6135-0-0124	Infrared Interface, FM	mahogany brown	6135-26-102	40 11395 04645 6	31 36
6135-0-0125	IR Switch Sensor, 3fold, FM	anthracite	6129-81	40 11395 04268 7	31 33
6135-0-0126	IR Switch Sensor, 3fold, FM	aluminium silver	6129-83	40 11395 07511 1	31 33
6135-0-0127	IR Switch Sensor, 3fold, FM	stainless steel	6129-866	40 11395 08776 3	31 33
6136-0-0124	Wall Box for Touchpanels		6136/UP	40 11395 04437 7	26 30
6136-0-0132	EIB Touchpanel LEANtouch, monochrome		6136/30M-101-500	40 11395 07751 1	26 30

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table according to Order Code

Order Code	Description	Type	EAN	PG	Page	
6136-0-0134	EIB Touchpanel SMARTtouch, monochrome	6136/100M-101-500	40 11395 07753 5	26	30	
6136-0-0136	EIB Touchpanel SMARTtouch, color	6136/100C-101-500	40 11395 07755 9	26	30	
6136-0-0137	Touch Panel SMARTtouch B&O	6136/100CB-101	40 11395 07756 6	26	30	
6136-0-0139	Cover Frame for LEAN-/SMARTtouch, Dark Glass	6136/10-500	40 11395 07927 0	26	30	
6136-0-0141	Cover Frame for LEAN-/SMARTtouch, Dark Glass	flap in Chroma	6136/11-500	40 11395 07929 4	26	30
6136-0-0144	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	flap in Aluminium anthracite	6128/10-81	40 11395 08012 2	31	29, 33
6136-0-0145	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	savanna/ivory	6128/10-82	40 11395 08013 9	31	29, 33
6136-0-0146	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6128/10-83	40 11395 08014 6	31	29, 33
6136-0-0148	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	davos/studio white	6128/10-84-500	40 11395 08016 0	31	29, 33
6136-0-0149	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	manhattan/graphite	6128/10-85	40 11395 08017 7	31	29, 33
6136-0-0150	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	samoa/light green	6128/10-86	40 11395 08018 4	31	29, 33
6136-0-0151	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	toscana/purple	6128/10-87	40 11395 08019 1	31	29, 33
6136-0-0152	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6128/10-88	40 11395 08020 7	31	29, 33
6136-0-0153	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	stone/light grey	6128/10-89	40 11395 08021 4	31	29, 33
6136-0-0155	Cover Frame for LEAN-/SMARTtouch, White Glass satined	flap in Aluminium	6136/13-500	40 11395 08392 5	26	30
6136-0-0156	LCD Display, FM	ivory	6136-22G-102	40 11395 09529 4	31	30, 36
6136-0-0157	LCD Display, FM	studio white, high gloss	6136-24G-102	40 11395 09531 7	31	30, 36
6136-0-0158	LCD Display, FM	bernstein	6136-233-102	40 11395 09532 4	31	30, 36
6136-0-0159	LCD Display, FM	obsidian	6136-255-102	40 11395 09533 1	31	30, 36
6136-0-0160	LCD Display, FM	palladium	6136-260-102	40 11395 09534 8	31	30, 36
6136-0-0161	LCD Display, FM	titanium	6136-266-102	40 11395 09535 5	31	30, 36
6136-0-0162	LCD Display, FM	platinum	6136-20-102	40 11395 09536 2	31	30, 36
6136-0-0163	LCD Display, FM	bronze	6136-21-102	40 11395 09537 9	31	30, 36
6136-0-0165	LCD Display, FM	mahogany brown	6136-26-102	40 11395 09539 3	31	30, 36
6136-0-0166	LCD Display, FM	hansa blue	6136-28-102	40 11395 09540 9	31	30, 36
6136-0-0167	LCD Display, FM	studio white, matt	6136-24-500-102	40 11395 09541 6	31	30, 36
6136-0-0168	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	stainless steel	6128/10-866	40 11395 09631 4	31	29, 33
6151-0-0021	Switch Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, LF	6151 EB-500	40 11395 60510 3	26	16	
6151-0-0062	Universal Dim Actuator, 1-fold, 400 VA, LF	6155 EB-101-500	40 11395 74100 9	26	22	
6151-0-0138	Combi Actuator, 4-fold, SM	6173 AG-101-500	40 11395 91410 6	26	16, 19	
6151-0-0153	Switch Actuator, 2-fold/Shutter Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, SM	6172 AG-101-500	40 11395 91390 1	26	16, 19	
6151-0-0168	Heating Actuator, 1-fold, FM	6164 U-500	40 11395 99041 4	26	26	
6151-0-0177	Switch/Dim Actuator/Sensor, 1-fold, 10 A, FM	6114 U-500	40 11395 02356 3	26	22, 32	
6151-0-0187	Switch Actuator/Sensor, 1-fold, 10 A, FM	6110 U-101-500	40 11395 03888 8	26	16, 23, 32	
6152-0-0029	Switch Actuator, 2-fold/Shutter Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, LF	6152 EB-101-500	40 11395 60480 9	26	16, 19	
6153-0-0027	Switch/Dim Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, LF	6153 EB-500	40 11395 60490 8	26	22	
6156-0-0020	Binary Input, 4-fold, 230 V, LF	6156 EB-500	40 11395 66050 8	26	11	
6156-0-0056	Binary Input, 5-fold, FM	6109 U-500	40 11395 02411 9	26	27, 32	
6157-0-0028	Analogue Input, 4-fold, LF	6157 EB-500	40 11395 66070 6	26	11	
6158-0-0026	Binary Input, 4-fold, 24 V, LF	6158 EB-500	40 11395 66060 7	26	11	
6198-0-0102	EIB Control Unit for Universal Dimmer, 2-fold, MDRC	6197/11-102-500	40 11395 03400 2	33	22	
6300-0-0560	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	brilliant black	6321-71	40 11395 87870 5	31	34
6300-0-0578	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	brilliant black	6324-71	40 11395 87880 4	31	34
6300-0-0586	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	brilliant black	6323-71	40 11395 87890 3	31	34
6300-0-0594	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	brilliant black	6325-71	40 11395 87900 9	31	35
6300-0-0800	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	platinum	6324-20	40 11395 90950 8	31	34
6300-0-0818	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	bronze	6324-21	40 11395 90960 7	31	34
6300-0-0826	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	studio white, matt	6324-24	40 11395 90970 6	31	34
6300-0-0834	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	studio white, high gloss	6324-24G	40 11395 90980 5	31	34
6300-0-0875	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	champagne metallic	6324-79	40 11395 91020 7	31	34
6300-0-0883	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	platinum	6321-20	40 11395 90850 1	31	34
6300-0-0891	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	bronze	6321-21	40 11395 90860 0	31	34
6300-0-0909	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	studio white, matt	6321-24	40 11395 90870 9	31	34
6300-0-0917	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	studio white, high gloss	6321-24G	40 11395 90880 8	31	34
6300-0-0941	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	champagne metallic	6321-79	40 11395 90910 2	31	34
6300-0-0958	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	platinum	6323-20	40 11395 91460 1	31	34
6300-0-0966	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	bronze	6323-21	40 11395 91470 0	31	34
6300-0-0974	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	studio white, matt	6323-24	40 11395 91480 9	31	34
6300-0-0982	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	studio white, high gloss	6323-24G	40 11395 91490 8	31	34
6300-0-1014	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	platinum	6322-20-101	40 11395 94400 4	31	34
6300-0-1022	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	champagne metallic	6323-79	40 11395 91530 1	31	34
6300-0-1030	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	platinum	6325-20	40 11395 91540 0	31	35
6300-0-1048	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	bronze	6325-21	40 11395 91550 9	31	35
6300-0-1055	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	studio white, matt	6325-24	40 11395 91560 8	31	35
6300-0-1063	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	studio white, high gloss	6325-24G	40 11395 91570 7	31	35
6300-0-1097	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	bronze	6322-21-101	40 11395 94410 3	31	34
6300-0-1105	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	champagne metallic	6325-79	40 11395 91610 0	31	35
6300-0-1113	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	studio white, matt	6322-24-101	40 11395 94420 2	31	34
6300-0-1121	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	studio white, high gloss	6322-24G-101	40 11395 94430 1	31	34
6300-0-1162	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	brilliant black	6322-71-101	40 11395 94480 6	31	34
6300-0-1212	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	champagne metallic	6322-79-101	40 11395 94530 8	31	34
6300-0-1215	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	platinum	6326-20-101	40 11395 98557 1	31	27, 34
6300-0-1216	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	bronze	6326-21-101	40 11395 98559 5	31	27, 34
6300-0-1217	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	studio white, matt	6326-24-101	40 11395 98560 1	31	27, 34
6300-0-1218	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	studio white, high gloss	6326-24G-101	40 11395 98562 5	31	27, 34
6300-0-1223	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	brilliant black	6326-71-101	40 11395 98571 7	31	27, 34
6300-0-1227	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	champagne metallic	6326-79-101	40 11395 98578 6	31	27, 34
6300-0-1228	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	platinum	6327-20	40 11395 98924 1	31	27, 35
6300-0-1229	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	bronze	6327-21	40 11395 98926 5	31	27, 35
6300-0-1230	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	studio white, matt	6327-24	40 11395 98928 9	31	27, 35
6300-0-1231	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	studio white, high gloss	6327-24G	40 11395 98930 2	31	27, 35
6300-0-1236	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	brilliant black	6327-71	40 11395 98941 8	31	27, 35
6300-0-1240	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	champagne metallic	6327-79	40 11395 98947 0	31	27, 35
6300-0-1252	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	palladium	6321-260	40 11395 03024 0	31	34

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table according to Order Code

Order Code	Description	Type	EAN	PG	Page
6300-0-1253	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	obsidian	6321-255	40 11395 03026 4	31 34
6300-0-1257	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	palladium	6322-260-101	40 11395 03034 9	31 34
6300-0-1258	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	obsidian	6322-255-101	40 11395 03036 3	31 34
6300-0-1260	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	ivory	6322-22G-101	40 11395 03040 0	31 34
6300-0-1262	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	palladium	6323-260	40 11395 03044 8	31 34
6300-0-1263	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	obsidian	6323-255	40 11395 03046 2	31 34
6300-0-1265	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	ivory	6323-22G	40 11395 03050 9	31 34
6300-0-1267	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	palladium	6324-260	40 11395 03054 7	31 34
6300-0-1268	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	obsidian	6324-255	40 11395 03056 1	31 34
6300-0-1272	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	palladium	6325-260	40 11395 03064 6	31 35
6300-0-1273	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	obsidian	6325-255	40 11395 03066 0	31 35
6300-0-1277	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	palladium	6326-260-101	40 11395 03076 9	31 27, 34
6300-0-1278	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	obsidian	6326-255-101	40 11395 03078 3	31 27, 34
6300-0-1282	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	palladium	6327-260	40 11395 03087 5	31 27, 35
6300-0-1283	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	obsidian	6327-255	40 11395 03089 9	31 27, 35
6300-0-1286	Combination Socket Outlet	brilliant black	20 EUCKST-71	40 11395 03576 4	04 42
6300-0-1331	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6321-83	40 11395 07513 5	31 34
6300-0-1332	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6322-83-101	40 11395 07514 2	31 34
6300-0-1333	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	aluminium silver	6323-83	40 11395 07515 9	31 34
6300-0-1334	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6324-83	40 11395 07516 6	31 34
6300-0-1335	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	aluminium silver	6325-83	40 11395 07517 3	31 35
6300-0-1336	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	aluminium silver	6326-83-101	40 11395 07518 0	31 27, 34
6300-0-1337	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	aluminium silver	6327-83	40 11395 07519 7	31 27, 35
6300-0-1338	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	ivory	6321-22G	40 11395 07762 7	31 34
6300-0-1341	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	ivory	6324-22G	40 11395 07765 8	31 34
6300-0-1342	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	ivory	6325-22G	40 11395 07766 5	31 35
6300-0-1343	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	ivory	6326-22G-101	40 11395 07767 2	31 27, 34
6300-0-1344	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	ivory	6327-22G-101	40 11395 07768 9	31 27, 35
6590-0-0162	Capacity Booster for Universal Dimmer, 127 V AC, 210 VA, MDRC		6594-102-127-500	40 11395 01395 3	19 22
6590-0-0164	Universal Dimmer, 1-fold, 127 V AC, 250 VA, MDRC		6593-102-127-500	40 11395 01419 6	19 22
6590-0-0178	Universal Dimmer, 1-fold, 500 VA, MDRC		6583-500	40 11395 06692 8	19 22
6590-0-0179	Capacity Booster for Universal Dimmer, 420 VA, MDRC		6584-500	40 11395 06693 5	19 22
6599-0-0195	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	alpine white (SI-Series)	2114-214	40 11395 37520 4	19 28
6599-0-1193	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	white (SI-Series)	2114-212	40 11395 37870 0	19 28
6599-0-1557	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	studio white, matt	6541-24	40 11395 38180 9	19 28
6599-0-2076	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	alpine white	6541-74	40 11395 54180 7	19 28
6599-0-2142	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	champagne metallic	6541-79	40 11395 55810 2	19 28
6599-0-2276	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	mahogany brown	6541-26	40 11395 04620 3	19 28
6599-0-2332	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	studio white, high gloss	6541-24G	40 11395 70860 6	19 28
6599-0-2357	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	hansa blue	6541-28	40 11395 70880 4	19 28
6599-0-2647	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	brilliant black	6541-71	40 11395 82870 0	19 28
6599-0-2795	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	ivory	6541-22G	40 11395 91730 5	19 28
6599-0-2813	Adapter plate		APBS	40 11395 97195 6	01 45
6599-0-2832	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	savanna/ivory	6541-82	40 11395 99569 3	19 28
6599-0-2835	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	davos/studio white	6541-84	40 11395 99663 8	19 28
6599-0-2838	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	manhattan/graphite	6541-85	40 11395 99753 6	19 28
6599-0-2841	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	samoa/light green	6541-86	40 11395 99839 7	19 28
6599-0-2844	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	toscana/purple	6541-87	40 11395 99917 2	19 28
6599-0-2847	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	attica/pigeon blue	6541-88	40 11395 99997 4	19 28
6599-0-2859	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	bernstein	6541-233	40 11395 00717 4	19 28
6599-0-2862	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	obsidian	6541-255	40 11395 00795 2	19 28
6599-0-2866	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	stone/light grey	6541-89	40 11395 01806 4	19 28
6599-0-2882	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	anthracite	6541-81	40 11395 05642 4	19 28
6599-0-2885	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	aluminium silver	6541-83	40 11395 07445 9	19 28
6599-0-2924	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	stainless steel	6541-866	40 11395 08815 9	19 28
6720-0-0001	Window sensor Wave line	studio white	6720-64	40 11395 09372 6	14 41
6720-0-0002	Window sensor Wave line	basalt black	6720-65	40 11395 09381 8	14 41
6720-0-0003	Window sensor Wave line	stainless steel	6720-66	40 11395 09382 5	14 41
6730-0-0003	LED-display Cover Wave Line	amber	6730-233	40 11395 09338 2	14 41
6730-0-0004	LED-display Cover Wave Line	obsidian	6730-255	40 11395 09339 9	14 41
6730-0-0005	LED-display Cover Wave Line	palladium	6730-260	40 11395 09351 1	14 41
6730-0-0006	LED-display Cover Wave Line	titanium	6730-266	40 11395 09352 8	14 41
6730-0-0007	LED-display Cover Wave Line	platinum	6730-20	40 11395 09353 5	14 41
6730-0-0008	LED-display Cover Wave Line	bronze	6730-21	40 11395 09354 2	14 41
6730-0-0009	LED-display Cover Wave Line	ivory	6730-22G	40 11395 09355 9	14 41
6730-0-0010	LED-display Cover Wave Line	studio white	6730-24	40 11395 09356 6	14 41
6730-0-0011	LED-display Cover Wave Line	studio white	6730-24G	40 11395 09357 3	14 41
6730-0-0012	LED-display Cover Wave Line	brown	6730-26	40 11395 09358 0	14 41
6730-0-0013	LED-display Cover Wave Line	hansa blue	6730-28	40 11395 09359 7	14 41
6730-0-0014	LED-display Cover Wave Line	anthracite	6730-81	40 11395 09361 0	14 41
6730-0-0015	LED-display Cover Wave Line	savanna/ivory	6730-82	40 11395 09362 7	14 41
6730-0-0016	LED-display Cover Wave Line	aluminium silver	6730-83	40 11395 09363 4	14 41
6730-0-0017	LED-display Cover Wave Line	davos/studio white	6730-84	40 11395 09364 1	14 41
6730-0-0019	LED-display Cover Wave Line	samoa/light green	6730-86	40 11395 09366 5	14 41
6730-0-0020	LED-display Cover Wave Line	toscana/purple	6730-87	40 11395 09367 2	14 41
6730-0-0021	LED-display Cover Wave Line	attica/pigeon blue	6730-88	40 11395 09368 9	14 41
6730-0-0022	LED-display Cover Wave Line	stone/light grey	6730-89	40 11395 09369 6	14 41
6730-0-0023	LED-display Cover Wave Line	stainless steel	6730-866	40 11395 09371 9	14 41
6800-0-2213	Home Smoke Detector, white		6820-24-500	40 11395 03388 3	14 41
6800-0-2214	Home Smoke Detector, chrome		6820-80-500	40 11395 03390 6	14 41
6800-0-2215	Busch Smoke Alarm Relay Module		6822	40 11395 03392 0	14 41
6800-0-2328	Busch Smoke Alarm Radio Module		6825	40 11395 07683 5	14 41
6899-0-0282	Surface Mounting Base for Presence Detector	alpine white	6885-500	40 11395 00468 5	29 23, 28
6899-0-0292	Corner Adapter for Watchdog Sensor	white	6887-204-500	40 11395 06443 6	29 23

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table according to Order Code

Order Code	Description	Type	EAN	PG	Page
6899-0-0297	Surface Mounting Base for Presence Detector	aluminium silver	6885-183-500	40 11395 06825 0	29 23, 28
GH Q305 0008 R0001	Gas Detector	SGL	40 13232 53313 3	50	40
GH Q305 0018 R0001	Combination Signalling Device	SSF/GB	40 16779 53447 3	50	40
GH Q320 1972 R0001	Magnet Reed Contact Set, white	MRS/W	40 16779 50660 1	50	39
GH Q320 1972 R0002	Magnet Reed Contact Set, brown	MRS/B	40 16779 50659 5	50	39
GH Q320 1972 R0011	Magnet Reed Contact Saver Set, white	VMRS/W	40 16779 50658 8	50	39
GH Q320 1972 R0012	Magnet Reed Contact Saver Set, brown	VMRS/B	40 16779 50657 1	50	39
GH Q400 1906 R0001	Loctite Adhesive	LKS	40 13232 39280 1	50	39
GH Q403 0001 R0004	Water Detector	SWM4	40 13232 05740 3	50	39
GH Q403 0001 R0012	Water Detector with Relay Output	SWM4/RN	40 13232 05750 2	50	39
GH Q600 1942 R0001	Programming Set for Time Switches	PS/E 1.1	40 16779 50104 0	20	29
GH Q600 1943 R0001	Memory Card for PS/E	PK/E 1.1	40 16779 50105 7	20	29
GH Q605 0031 R0021	Antenna for Radio Time Switch, SM	FA/A 2.1	40 16779 51237 4	20	29
GH Q605 0051 R0001	Control Unit for LUXCONTROL, MDRC	SL/S 50.1	40 16779 36580 2	20	22
GH Q605 0053 R0001	Optical Fibre Interface, MDRC	LL/S 1.1	40 16779 39210 5	20	4
GH Q605 0056 R0002	Power Supply, 12 V DC, 1.6 A, MDRC	NT/S 12.1600	40 16779 51467 5	20	2
GH Q605 0057 R0002	Power Supply, 24 V DC, 0.8 A, MDRC	NT/S 24.800	40 16779 51468 2	20	2
GH Q605 0059 R0005	Control and Display Tableau, LCD, white	MT 701.2, WS	40 16779 57581 2	20	30
GH Q605 0059 R0006	Control and Display Tableau, LCD, silver	MT 701.2, SR	40 16779 57582 9	20	30
GH Q605 0059 R0011	Cover Frame for Control and Display Tableau, white	T-RAHM, WS	40 16779 49585 1	20	30
GH Q605 0059 R0012	Cover Frame for Control and Display Tableau, silver	T-RAHM, SR	40 16779 49586 8	20	30
GH Q605 0059 R0014	Wall box for Control and Display Tableau	UP-KAST 2	40 16779 51396 8	20	30
GH Q605 0060 R0001	Radio Time Switch, 4-channel, MDRC	FW/S 4.5	40 16779 50093 7	20	29
GH Q605 0061 R0001	Time Switch, 4-channel, MDRC	SW/S 4.5	40 16779 50096 8	20	29
GH Q605 0062 R0001	Time Switch, 2-channel, MDRC	SW/S 2.5	40 16779 50067 5	20	29
GH Q605 0063 R0001	Brightness Sensor, 3-channel, MDRC	HS/S 3.1	40 16779 50098 2	20	23
GH Q630 1901 R0001	Bus Connection Terminal	BUSKLEMME	40 12233 80230 2	20	5
GH Q630 1902 R0001	Connection Terminal, white/yellow	KLEMME	40 16779 07930 3	20	5
GH Q630 1908 R0001	Wiring Jumper, horizontal, 200 mm	VB/K 200.1	40 16779 46980 7	20	5
GH Q630 1908 R0002	Wiring Jumper, vertical, 270 mm	VB/K 270.1	40 16779 46990 6	20	5
GH Q630 1908 R0003	Wiring Jumper, horizontal, 100 mm	VB/K 100.1	40 16779 50103 3	20	5
GH Q630 1910 R0001	Cable Set, Basic	KS/K 4.1	40 16779 51725 6	20	2
GH Q630 1910 R0011	Cable Set, Extension	KS/K 2.1	40 16779 52893 1	20	2
GH Q631 0009 R0001	Surge Arrester	US/E 1	40 16779 00570 8	20	5
GH Q631 0027 R0111	Zone Terminal, 4-fold, MDRC	MT/S 4.12.1	40 16779 37830 2	26	38
GH Q631 0034 R0111	Current Sensor, 3-channel, MDRC	SM/S 3.16.30	40 16779 48040 6	26	38
GH Q631 0036 R0111	Light Controller/Switch/Dim Actuator, 2-fold, 16 A, MDRC	LR/S 2.2.1	40 16779 49230 4	26	22
GH Q631 0038 R0111	EIB Power Supply, 320 mA, MDRC	SV/S 30.320.5	40 16779 49090 0	26	2
GH Q631 0039 R0111	Light Sensor, FM	LF/U 1.1	40 16779 49240 9	26	22
GH Q631 0043 R0111	Interface RS 232, 2-fold, MDRC	EA/S 232.5	40 16779 50405 8	26	3
GH Q631 0044 R0111	Electronic Relay, 1-fold, FM	ER/U 1.1	40 16779 49725 1	26	26
GH Q631 0048 R0111	EIB Power Supply, 640 mA, MDRC	SV/S 30.640.5	40 16779 51474 3	26	2
GH Q631 0060 R0111	Zone Terminal, 2-fold, FM	MT/U 2.12.1	40 16779 51380 7	26	38
GH Q631 0061 R0111	Electronic Switch Actuator, 4-fold, 700 mA, MDRC	ES/S 4.1.1	40 16779 51801 7	26	26
GH Q631 0063 R0111	Shutter Actuator, 8-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC	JA/S 8.230.1	40 16779 57560 7	26	19
GH Q631 0064 R0111	Shutter Actuator with Manual Operation, 4-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC	JA/S 4.230.1M	40 16779 57556 0	26	19
GH Q631 0067 R0111	IP Gateway, MDRC	IG/S 1.1	40 16779 58005 2	26	3
GH Q631 0070 R0111	Universal Interface, 4-fold, FM	US/U 4.2	40 16779 56481 6	26	11, 26, 32
GH Q631 0071 R0111	Shutter Actuator, 2-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC	JA/S 2.230.1	40 16779 57552 2	26	19
GH Q631 0072 R0111	Shutter Actuator, 4-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC	JA/S 4.230.1	40 16779 57555 3	26	19
GH Q631 0073 R0111	Shutter Actuator, 4-fold, 24 V DC, MDRC	JA/S 4.24.1	40 16779 57558 4	26	19
GH Q631 0074 R0111	Universal Interface, 2-fold, FM	US/U 2.2	40 16779 56483 0	26	11, 26, 32
GH Q631 0076 R0111	Shutter Actuator Standard, 4-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC	RA/S 4.230.1	40 16779 57565 2	26	19
GH Q631 0078 R0111	Shutter Actuator with Manual Operation, 8-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC	JA/S 8.230.1M	40 16779 57562 1	26	19
GH Q631 0080 R0111	Logic Module, MDRC	LM/S 1.1	40 16779 58121 9	26	29
GH Q631 0084 R0111	Shutter Control Unit, MDRC	JSB/S 1.1	40 16779 57993 3	26	19
GH Q631 0085 R0111	Fault Monitoring Unit, MDRC	SMB/S 1.1	40 16779 58092 2	26	38
GH Q713 2443 R0003	Spare Paper for Emergency Call Button	EP	40 13232 04220 1	50	39
GH Q713 2443 R0011	Emergency Call Button, white, SM	ND/W	40 13232 02540 2	50	39
GH Q713 2443 R0021	Emergency Call Button, white, FM	NDU/W	40 13232 02550 1	50	39
GH S210 1945 R0002	Label carrier, snap on	ST	40 12233 13820 3	05	41
GH S210 1946 R0002	Label, blank	ST-E	40 12233 13830 2	05	41
GH S210 1946 R0003	Label, numbered 1 to 100	ST-EN	40 12233 64530 5	05	41
GH S210 1946 R0004	Designation plate, blank	SZ-KZS	40 16779 00850 1	05	41
GH S210 1946 R0005	Designation plate, numbered 1 - 40	SZ-KZS/1	40 16779 00860 0	05	41
GH S210 1946 R0010	Designation plate, numbered 2 x 1 - 20	SZ-KZS/6	40 16779 05080 7	05	41
GH S210 1946 R0013	Designation plate, numbered 4 x 1 - 10	SZ-KZS/9	40 16779 39050 7	05	41
GH S210 1946 R0014	Designation plate, numbered 4 x 11 - 20	SZ-KZS/10	40 16779 39060 6	05	41
GH V902 0012 V0021	Aerosol for Testing Smoke Detectors, 250 ml	FPA03	40 16779 53444 4	52	40
GH V921 0018 V0022	Window Lock Monitoring Contact	VSUE	40 13232 70120 7	50	39
GH V922 0004 V0004	Mechanical Glass Break Test Device	GP2	40 16779 66670 4	51	39
GH V922 0004 V0009	Glass Break Sensor, passive, white	SPGS/W	40 13232 61420 0	50	39
GH V922 0004 V0010	Glass Break Sensor, passive, brown	SPGS/B	40 13232 61430 9	50	39
GH V922 0009 V0003	Vibration Detector, white	EMA/W	40 13232 57190 9	50	39
GH V922 0009 V0004	Vibration Detector, brown	EMA/B	40 13232 57200 5	50	39
GH V923 0039 V0010	Dual Ceiling Detector	EIM/DB	40 13232 74477 8	50	39
GH V923 0039 V0011	Dual Motion Detector	EIM/B	40 13232 74478 5	50	39
GH V923 0039 V0020	Mounting Bracket for Infrared Detector	MW	40 13232 66580 6	50	39
GH V924 0001 V0011	Sealed Lead Acid Battery, 12 V DC, 7 Ah	SAK7	40 13232 74493 8	50	2
GH V924 0001 V0012	Sealed Lead Acid Battery, 12 V DC, 12 Ah	SAK12	40 13232 74494 5	50	2
GH V924 0001 V0013	Sealed Lead Acid Battery, 12 V DC, 17 Ah	SAK17	40 13232 74495 2	50	2
GH V925 0022 V0005	Lock Bolt Switching Contact	WRK/W	40 13232 02460 3	50	39
GH V927 0001 V0001	Electronic Solid-State Siren	SSS	40 13232 02320 0	50	40
GH V927 0013 V0100	Reed Relay, 12 V	RL	40 13232 66560 8	50	40

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table according to Order Code

Order Code	Description	Type	EAN	PG	Page
GHQ 631 0049 R0111	Uninterruptible EIB Power Supply, 640 mA, MDRC	SU/S 30.640.1	40 16779 51477 4	26	2
GHQ 631 0062 R0111	Battery Module, 12 V DC, MDRC	AM/S 12.1	40 16779 51481 1	26	2
on request	Cavity Wall Box, 1-fold, VDE (German Standard)	on request			45

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table according to Type

Type	Description		Order Code	EAN	PG	Page
0440	Wall Box, 1-fold, VDE (German Standard)		0471-0-0045	40 11395 83390 2	01	45
1721 BS-20	Frame, 1-fold	platinum	1754-0-3880	40 11395 96560 3	04	45
1721 BS-21	Frame, 1-fold	bronze	1754-0-3898	40 11395 97102 4	04	45
1721 BS-22G	Frame, 1-fold	ivory	1754-0-4070	40 11395 97066 9	01	45
1721 BS-23G	Frame, 1-fold	gold	1754-0-3906	40 11395 97104 8	04	45
1721 BS-24G	Frame, 1-fold	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-4071	40 11395 97068 3	01	45
1721 BS-260	Frame, 1-fold	palladium	1754-0-4188	40 11395 02551 2	04	45
1721 BS-266	Frame, 1-fold	titanium	1754-0-4191	40 11395 02621 2	04	45
1721 KA-22G	Frame, 1-fold	ivory	1754-0-3831	40 11395 92150 0	01	44
1721 KA-24G	Frame, 1-fold	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2965	40 11395 71540 6	01	44
1721 KA-255	Frame, 1-fold	obsidian	1754-0-4142	40 11395 01215 4	04	44
1721 KA-260	Frame, 1-fold	palladium	1754-0-4115	40 11395 01185 0	04	44
1721 KA-263	Frame, 1-fold	chroma	1754-0-4159	40 11395 00435 7	04	44
1721 KA-266	Frame, 1-fold	titanium	1754-0-4124	40 11395 01201 7	04	44
1721-181K	Frame, 1-fold	anthracite	1754-0-4240	40 11395 05080 4	04	43
1721-182	Frame, 1-fold	savanna/ivory	1754-0-4168	40 11395 00381 7	01	43
1721-182K	Frame, 1-fold	savanna/ivory	1754-0-4230	40 11395 05043 9	01	43
1721-183K	Frame, 1-fold	aluminium silver	1754-0-4301	40 11395 06905 9	04	43
1721-184	Frame, 1-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4173	40 11395 00389 3	01	43
1721-184K	Frame, 1-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4235	40 11395 05075 0	01	43
1721-185	Frame, 1-fold	manhattan/graphite	1754-0-4178	40 11395 00401 2	04	43
1721-189	Frame, 1-fold	stone/light grey	1754-0-4197	40 11395 01734 0	04	43
1721-189K	Frame, 1-fold	stone/light grey	1754-0-4245	40 11395 05085 9	04	43
1721-20	Frame, 1-fold	platinum	1754-0-1611	40 11395 16830 1	04	44
1721-21	Frame, 1-fold	bronze	1754-0-1702	40 11395 16920 9	04	44
1721-22G	Frame, 1-fold	ivory	1754-0-3740	40 11395 91990 3	01	44
1721-24	Frame, 1-fold	studio white, matt	1754-0-1793	40 11395 17010 6	01	44
1721-24G	Frame, 1-fold	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2692	40 11395 69090 1	01	44
1721-28G	Frame, 1-fold	hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2759	40 11395 71280 1	04	44
1721-71	Frame, 1-fold	brilliant black	1754-0-3468	40 11395 81860 2	04	43
1721-726	Frame, 1-fold	chroma	1754-0-4133	40 11395 01248 2	04	43
1721-73	Frame, 1-fold	solar gold	1754-0-3492	40 11395 81809 0	04	43
1721-74	Frame, 1-fold	alpine white	1754-0-2411	40 11395 54260 6	04	43
1721-79	Frame, 1-fold	champagne metallic	1754-0-2510	40 11395 58190 2	04	43
1721-80	Frame, 1-fold	chrome, matt	1754-0-4104	40 11395 99482 5	04	43
1721-810	Frame, 1-fold	glass	1754-0-4250	40 11395 05671 4	04	43
1721-821	Frame, 1-fold	bronze	1754-0-4258	40 11395 05687 5	04	43
1721-823	Frame, 1-fold	gold	1754-0-4262	40 11395 05695 0	04	43
1721-825	Frame, 1-fold	glass dark	1754-0-4322	40 11395 08891 3	04	43
1721-826	Frame, 1-fold	chroma	1754-0-4269	40 11395 05709 4	04	43
1721-84	Frame, 1-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4109	40 11395 99611 9	01	43
1721-860	Frame, 1-fold	stainless steel	1754-0-4254	40 11395 05679 0	04	43
1721-866K	Frame, 1-fold	stainless steel	1754-0-4317	40 11395 08831 9	04	43
1722 BSDB-20	Frame, 1-fold	platinum	1754-0-4011	40 11395 97086 7	04	45
1722 BSDB-21	Frame, 1-fold	bronze	1754-0-4029	40 11395 97088 1	04	45
1722 BSDB-22G	Frame, 1-fold	ivory	1754-0-3963	40 11395 97090 4	01	45
1722 BSDB-23G	Frame, 1-fold	gold	1754-0-4037	40 11395 97092 8	04	45
1722 BSDB-24G	Frame, 1-fold	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-3971	40 11395 97094 2	01	45
1722 BSDB-260	Frame, 1-fold	palladium	1754-0-4190	40 11395 02555 0	04	45
1722 BSDB-266	Frame, 1-fold	titanium	1754-0-4193	40 11395 02626 7	04	45
1722 KA-22G	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal	ivory	1754-0-3849	40 11395 92160 9	01	44
1722 KA-24G	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2999	40 11395 21740 0	01	44
1722 KA-255	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal	obsidian	1754-0-4143	40 11395 01216 1	04	44
1722 KA-260	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal	palladium	1754-0-4116	40 11395 01187 4	04	44
1722 KA-263	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal	chroma	1754-0-4160	40 11395 00436 4	04	44
1722 KA-266	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal	titanium	1754-0-4125	40 11395 01203 1	04	44
1722-181K	Frame, 2-fold	anthracite	1754-0-4241	40 11395 05081 1	04	43
1722-182	Frame, 2-fold	savanna/ivory	1754-0-4169	40 11395 00383 1	01	43
1722-182K	Frame, 2-fold	savanna/ivory	1754-0-4231	40 11395 05070 5	01	43
1722-183K	Frame, 2-fold	aluminium silver	1754-0-4302	40 11395 06907 3	04	43
1722-184	Frame, 2-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4174	40 11395 00391 6	01	43
1722-184K	Frame, 2-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4236	40 11395 05076 7	01	43
1722-185	Frame, 2-fold	manhattan/graphite	1754-0-4179	40 11395 00404 3	04	43
1722-189	Frame, 2-fold	stone/light grey	1754-0-4198	40 11395 01736 4	04	43
1722-189K	Frame, 2-fold	stone/light grey	1754-0-4246	40 11395 05086 6	04	43
1722-20	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal	platinum	1754-0-1629	40 11395 16840 0	04	44
1722-21	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal	bronze	1754-0-1710	40 11395 16930 8	04	44
1722-22G	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal	ivory	1754-0-3799	40 11395 92040 4	01	44
1722-24	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal	studio white, matt	1754-0-1801	40 11395 17020 5	01	44
1722-24G	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2700	40 11395 69100 7	01	44
1722-28G	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal	hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2874	40 11395 71690 8	04	44
1722-80	Frame, 2-fold	chrome, matt	1754-0-4105	40 11395 99484 9	04	43
1722-810	Frame, 2-fold	glass	1754-0-4251	40 11395 05673 8	04	43
1722-821	Frame, 2-fold	bronze	1754-0-4259	40 11395 05689 9	04	43
1722-823	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal only	gold	1754-0-4263	40 11395 05697 4	04	43
1722-825	Frame, 2-fold	glass dark	1754-0-4323	40 11395 08892 0	04	43
1722-826	Frame, 2-fold, horizontal only	chroma	1754-0-4270	40 11395 05712 4	04	43
1722-84	Frame, 2-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4110	40 11395 99613 3	01	43
1722-860	Frame, 2-fold	stainless steel	1754-0-4255	40 11395 05681 3	04	43
1722-866K	Frame, 2-fold	stainless steel	1754-0-4318	40 11395 08834 0	04	43
1723 KA-22G	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal	ivory	1754-0-3856	40 11395 92170 8	01	44
1723 KA-24G	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-3021	40 11395 71770 7	01	44
1723 KA-255	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal	obsidian	1754-0-4145	40 11395 01220 8	04	44
1723 KA-260	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal	palladium	1754-0-4118	40 11395 01189 8	04	44
1723 KA-263	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal	chroma	1754-0-4162	40 11395 00439 5	04	44
1723 KA-266	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal	titanium	1754-0-4127	40 11395 01206 2	04	44
1723-181K	Frame, 3-fold	anthracite	1754-0-4242	40 11395 0508 28	04	43
1723-182	Frame, 3-fold	savanna/ivory	1754-0-4170	40 11395 00384 8	01	43
1723-182K	Frame, 3-fold	savanna/ivory	1754-0-4232	40 11395 05071 2	01	43
1723-183K	Frame, 3-fold	aluminium silver	1754-0-4308	40 11395 07015 4	04	43

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table according to Type

Type	Description		Order Code	EAN	PG	Page
1723-184	Frame, 3-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4175	40 11395 00393 0	01	43
1723-184K	Frame, 3-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4237	40 11395 05077 4	01	43
1723-185	Frame, 3-fold	manhattan/graphite	1754-0-4180	40 11395 00406 7	04	43
1723-189	Frame, 3-fold	stone/light grey	1754-0-4199	40 11395 01816 3	04	43
1723-189K	Frame, 3-fold	stone/light grey	1754-0-4247	40 11395 05087 3	04	43
1723-20	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal	platinum	1754-0-1637	40 11395 16850 9	04	44
1723-21	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal	bronze	1754-0-1728	40 11395 16940 7	04	44
1723-22G	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal	ivory	1754-0-3807	40 11395 92050 3	01	44
1723-24	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal	studio white, matt	1754-0-1819	40 11395 17030 4	01	44
1723-24G	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2718	40 11395 69110 6	01	44
1723-28G	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal	hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2890	40 11395 71710 3	04	44
1723-80	Frame, 3-fold	chrome, matt	1754-0-4106	40 11395 99486 3	04	43
1723-810	Frame, 3-fold	glass	1754-0-4252	40 11395 05675 2	04	43
1723-821	Frame, 3-fold	bronze	1754-0-4260	40 11395 05691 2	04	43
1723-823	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal only	gold	1754-0-4265	40 11395 05701 8	04	43
1723-825	Frame, 3-fold	glass dark	1754-0-4324	40 11395 08893 7	04	43
1723-826	Frame, 3-fold, horizontal only	chroma	1754-0-4272	40 11395 05716 2	04	43
1723-84	Frame, 3-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4111	40 11395 99615 7	01	43
1723-860	Frame, 3-fold	stainless steel	1754-0-4256	40 11395 05683 7	04	43
1723-866K	Frame, 3-fold	stainless steel	1754-0-4319	40 11395 08837 1	04	43
1724 KA-22G	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal	ivory	1754-0-4151	40 11395 01232 1	01	44
1724 KA-24G	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-4155	40 11395 01240 6	01	44
1724 KA-255	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal	obsidian	1754-0-4147	40 11395 01224 6	04	44
1724 KA-260	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal	palladium	1754-0-4120	40 11395 01193 5	04	44
1724 KA-263	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal	chroma	1754-0-4164	40 11395 00442 5	04	44
1724 KA-266	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal	titanium	1754-0-4129	40 11395 01209 3	04	44
1724-181K	Frame, 4-fold	anthracite	1754-0-4243	40 11395 05083 5	04	43
1724-182	Frame, 4-fold	savanna/ivory	1754-0-4171	40 11395 00386 2	01	43
1724-182K	Frame, 4-fold	savanna/ivory	1754-0-4233	40 11395 05073 6	01	43
1724-183K	Frame, 4-fold	aluminium silver	1754-0-4309	40 11395 07483 1	04	43
1724-184	Frame, 4-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4176	40 11395 00398 5	01	43
1724-184K	Frame, 4-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4238	40 11395 05078 1	01	43
1724-185	Frame, 4-fold	manhattan/graphite	1754-0-4181	40 11395 00407 4	04	43
1724-189	Frame, 4-fold	stone/light grey	1754-0-4200	40 11395 01738 8	04	43
1724-189K	Frame, 4-fold	stone/light grey	1754-0-4248	40 11395 05088 0	04	43
1724-20	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal	platinum	1754-0-1645	40 11395 16860 8	04	44
1724-21	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal	bronze	1754-0-1736	40 11395 16950 6	04	44
1724-22G	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal	ivory	1754-0-3815	40 11395 92060 2	01	44
1724-24	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal	studio white, matt	1754-0-1827	40 11395 17040 3	01	44
1724-24G	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2908	40 11395 71720 2	01	44
1724-28G	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal	hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2924	40 11395 71400 3	04	44
1724-80	Frame, 4-fold	chrome, matt	1754-0-4107	40 11395 99488 7	04	43
1724-810	Frame, 4-fold	glass	1754-0-4253	40 11395 05677 6	04	43
1724-821	Frame, 4-fold	bronze	1754-0-4261	40 11395 05693 6	04	43
1724-823	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal only	gold	1754-0-4267	40 11395 05705 6	04	43
1724-825	Frame, 4-fold	glass dark	1754-0-4325	40 11395 08894 4	04	43
1724-826	Frame, 4-fold, horizontal only	chroma	1754-0-4274	40 11395 05721 6	04	43
1724-84	Frame, 4-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4112	40 11395 99617 1	01	43
1724-860	Frame, 4-fold	stainless steel	1754-0-4257	40 11395 05685 1	04	43
1724-866K	Frame, 4-fold	stainless steel	1754-0-4320	40 11395 08839 5	04	43
1725 KA-22G	Frame, 5-fold, horizontal	ivory	1754-0-4153	40 11395 01236 9	01	44
1725 KA-24G	Frame, 5-fold, horizontal	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-4157	40 11395 01244 4	01	44
1725 KA-255	Frame, 5-fold, horizontal	obsidian	1754-0-4149	40 11395 01227 7	04	44
1725 KA-260	Frame, 5-fold, horizontal	palladium	1754-0-4122	40 11395 01197 3	04	44
1725 KA-263	Frame, 5-fold, horizontal	chroma	1754-0-4166	40 11395 00446 3	04	44
1725 KA-266	Frame, 5-fold, horizontal	titanium	1754-0-4131	40 11395 01213 0	04	44
1725-181K	Frame, 5-fold	anthracite	1754-0-4244	40 11395 05084 2	04	43
1725-182	Frame, 5-fold	savanna/ivory	1754-0-4172	40 11395 00388 6	01	43
1725-182K	Frame, 5-fold	savanna/ivory	1754-0-4234	40 11395 05074 3	01	43
1725-183K	Frame, 5-fold	aluminium silver	1754-0-4310	40 11395 07484 8	04	43
1725-184	Frame, 5-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4177	40 11395 01255 0	01	43
1725-184K	Frame, 5-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4239	40 11395 05079 8	01	43
1725-185	Frame, 5-fold	manhattan/graphite	1754-0-4182	40 11395 00409 8	04	43
1725-189	Frame, 5-fold	stone/light grey	1754-0-4201	40 11395 01739 5	04	43
1725-189K	Frame, 5-fold	stone/light grey	1754-0-4249	40 11395 05089 7	04	43
1725-20	Frame, 5-fold, horizontal	platinum	1754-0-1652	40 11395 16870 7	04	44
1725-21	Frame, 5-fold, horizontal	bronze	1754-0-1744	40 11395 16960 5	04	44
1725-22G	Frame, 5-fold, horizontal	ivory	1754-0-3823	40 11395 92070 1	01	44
1725-24	Frame, 5-fold, horizontal	studio white, matt	1754-0-1835	40 11395 17050 2	01	44
1725-24G	Frame, 5-fold, horizontal	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2932	40 11395 71410 2	01	44
1725-28G	Frame, 5-fold, horizontal	hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2957	40 11395 71430 0	04	44
1725-80	Frame, 5-fold	chrome, matt	1754-0-4108	40 11395 99492 4	04	43
1725-84	Frame, 5-fold	davos/studio white	1754-0-4113	40 11395 99619 5	01	43
1725-866K	Frame, 5-fold	stainless steel	1754-0-4321	40 11395 08842 5	04	43
1732 KA-22G	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal	ivory	1754-0-3864	40 11395 92430 3	01	44
1732 KA-24G	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-3054	40 11395 72250 3	01	44
1732 KA-255	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal	obsidian	1754-0-4144	40 11395 01218 5	04	44
1732 KA-260	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal	palladium	1754-0-4117	40 11395 01188 1	04	44
1732 KA-263	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal	chroma	1754-0-4161	40 11395 00438 8	04	44
1732 KA-266	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal	titanium	1754-0-4126	40 11395 01205 5	04	44
1732-20	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal	platinum	1754-0-1660	40 11395 16880 6	04	44
1732-21	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal	bronze	1754-0-1751	40 11395 16970 4	04	44
1732-22G	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal	ivory	1754-0-3757	40 11395 92000 8	01	44
1732-24	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal	studio white, matt	1754-0-1843	40 11395 17060 1	01	44
1732-24G	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2726	40 11395 69120 5	01	44
1732-28G	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal	hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2775	40 11395 71580 2	04	44
1732-823	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal only	gold	1754-0-4264	40 11395 05699 8	04	43
1732-826	Frame, 2-fold, vertikal only	chrome	1754-0-4271	40 11395 05714 8	04	43
1733 KA-22G	Frame, 3-fold, vertikal	ivory	1754-0-3872	40 11395 92440 2	01	44
1733 KA-24G	Frame, 3-fold, vertikal	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-3088	40 11395 72280 0	01	44

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table according to Type

Type	Description		Order Code	EAN	PG	Page
1733 KA-255	Frame, 3-fold, vertikal	obsidian	1754-0-4146	40 11395 01222 2	04	44
1733 KA-260	Frame, 3-fold, vertikal	palladium	1754-0-4119	40 11395 01191 1	04	44
1733 KA-263	Frame, 3-fold, vertikal	chroma	1754-0-4163	40 11395 00440 1	04	44
1733 KA-266	Frame, 3-fold, vertikal	titanium	1754-0-4128	40 11395 01208 6	04	44
1733-20	Frame, 3-fold, vertikal	platinum	1754-0-1678	40 11395 16890 5	04	44
1733-21	Frame, 3-fold, vertikal	bronze	1754-0-1769	40 11395 16980 3	04	44
1733-22G	Frame, 3-fold, vertikal	ivory	1754-0-3765	40 11395 92010 7	01	44
1733-24	Frame, 3-fold, vertikal	studio white, matt	1754-0-1850	40 11395 17070 0	01	44
1733-24G	Frame, 3-fold, vertikal	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2734	40 11395 69230 1	01	44
1733-28G	Frame, 3-fold, vertikal	hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2791	40 11395 71600 7	01	44
1733-823	Frame, 3-fold, vertical only	gold	1754-0-4266	40 11395 05703 2	04	43
1733-826	Frame, 3-fold, vertical only	chroma	1754-0-4273	40 11395 05718 6	04	43
1734 KA-22G	Frame, 4-fold, vertikal	ivory	1754-0-4152	40 11395 01234 5	01	44
1734 KA-24G	Frame, 4-fold, vertikal	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-4156	40 11395 01242 0	01	44
1734 KA-255	Frame, 4-fold, vertikal	obsidian	1754-0-4148	40 11395 01226 0	04	44
1734 KA-260	Frame, 4-fold, vertikal	palladium	1754-0-4121	40 11395 01195 9	04	44
1734 KA-263	Frame, 4-fold, vertikal	chroma	1754-0-4165	40 11395 00444 9	04	44
1734 KA-266	Frame, 4-fold, vertikal	titanium	1754-0-4130	40 11395 01211 6	04	44
1734-20	Frame, 4-fold, vertikal	platinum	1754-0-1686	40 11395 16900 1	04	44
1734-21	Frame, 4-fold, vertikal	bronze	1754-0-1777	40 11395 16990 2	04	44
1734-22G	Frame, 4-fold, vertikal	ivory	1754-0-3773	40 11395 92020 6	01	44
1734-24	Frame, 4-fold, vertikal	studio white, matt	1754-0-1868	40 11395 17080 9	01	44
1734-24G	Frame, 4-fold, vertikal	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2809	40 11395 71610 6	01	44
1734-28G	Frame, 4-fold, vertikal	hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2825	40 11395 71630 4	04	44
1734-823	Frame, 4-fold, vertical only	gold	1754-0-4268	40 11395 05707 0	04	43
1734-826	Frame, 4-fold, vertical only	chroma	1754-0-4275	40 11395 05723 0	04	43
1735 KA-22G	Frame, 5-fold, vertikal	ivory	1754-0-4154	40 11395 01238 3	01	44
1735 KA-24G	Frame, 5-fold, vertikal	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-4158	40 11395 01246 8	01	44
1735 KA-255	Frame, 5-fold, vertikal	obsidian	1754-0-4150	40 11395 01230 7	04	44
1735 KA-260	Frame, 5-fold, vertikal	palladium	1754-0-4123	40 11395 01199 7	04	44
1735 KA-263	Frame, 5-fold, vertikal	chroma	1754-0-4167	40 11395 00447 0	04	44
1735 KA-266	Frame, 5-fold, vertikal	titanium	1754-0-4132	40 11395 01228 4	04	44
1735-20	Frame, 5-fold, vertikal	platinum	1754-0-1694	40 11395 16910 0	04	44
1735-21	Frame, 5-fold, vertikal	bronze	1754-0-1785	40 11395 17000 7	04	44
1735-22G	Frame, 5-fold, vertikal	ivory	1754-0-3781	40 11395 92030 5	01	44
1735-24	Frame, 5-fold, vertikal	studio white, matt	1754-0-1876	40 11395 17090 8	01	44
1735-24G	Frame, 5-fold, vertikal	studio white, high gloss	1754-0-2833	40 11395 71640 3	01	44
1735-28G	Frame, 5-fold, vertikal	hansa blue, high gloss	1754-0-2858	40 11395 71670 0	04	44
1746 ZRKT-20	Intermediate Ring	platinum	1710-0-3406	40 11395 01283 3	04	42
1746 ZRKT-21	Intermediate Ring	bronze	1710-0-3407	40 11395 01285 7	04	42
1746 ZRKT-22G	Intermediate Ring	ivory	1710-0-3681	40 11395 07769 6	04	42
1746 ZRKT-233	Intermediate Ring	bernstein	1710-0-3518	40 11395 03333 3	04	42
1746 ZRKT-24	Intermediate Ring	studio white, matt	1710-0-3408	40 11395 01287 1	04	42
1746 ZRKT-24G	Intermediate Ring	studio white, high gloss	1710-0-3409	40 11395 01289 5	04	42
1746 ZRKT-255	Intermediate Ring	obsidian	1710-0-3517	40 11395 03331 9	04	42
1746 ZRKT-260	Intermediate Ring	palladium	1710-0-3516	40 11395 03329 6	04	42
1746 ZRKT-266	Intermediate Ring	titanium	1710-0-3515	40 11395 03327 2	04	42
1746 ZRKT-28	Intermediate Ring	hansa blue	1710-0-3412	40 11395 01294 9	04	42
1746 ZRKT-70	Intermediate Ring	cobalt blue	1710-0-3413	40 11395 01296 3	04	42
1746 ZRKT-71	Intermediate Ring	brilliant black	1710-0-3414	40 11395 01298 7	04	42
1746 ZRKT-74	Intermediate Ring	alpine white	1710-0-3415	40 11395 01299 4	04	42
1746 ZRKT-76	Intermediate Ring	light grey	1710-0-3416	40 11395 01301 4	04	42
1746 ZRKT-79	Intermediate Ring	champagne metallic	1710-0-3418	40 11395 01304 5	04	42
1746 ZRKT-83	Intermediate Ring	aluminium silver	1710-0-3680	40 11395 07469 5	04	42
1799 10	Lettering Sheet Triton		1799-0-0808	40 11395 86880 5	01	41
1799 14	Lettering Sheet EIB solo		1799-0-0883	40 11395 03526 9	01	41
1799 15	Lettering Sheet EIB solo		1799-0-0884	40 11395 03855 0	01	41
1799 16	Lettering Sheet EIB solo		1799-0-0885	40 11395 03856 7	01	41
20 EUCKS-20	Schuko Socket Outlet	platinum	2013-0-4458	40 11395 20650 8	04	42
20 EUCKS-21	Schuko Socket Outlet	bronze	2013-0-4466	40 11395 20660 7	04	42
20 EUCKS-22G	Schuko Socket Outlet	ivory	2013-0-5240	40 11395 91910 1	01	42
20 EUCKS-233	Schuko Socket Outlet	bernstein	2013-0-5254	40 11395 00712 9	04	42
20 EUCKS-24	Schuko Socket Outlet	studio white, matt	2013-0-4474	40 11395 20670 6	01	42
20 EUCKS-24G	Schuko Socket Outlet	studio white, high gloss	2013-0-5018	40 11395 72610 5	01	42
20 EUCKS-255	Schuko Socket Outlet	obsidian	2013-0-5255	40 11395 00789 1	04	42
20 EUCKS-260	Schuko Socket Outlet	palladium	2013-0-5252	40 11395 00538 5	04	42
20 EUCKS-266	Schuko Socket Outlet	titanium	2013-0-5253	40 11395 00629 0	04	42
20 EUCKS-28	Schuko Socket Outlet	hansa blue	2013-0-5034	40 11395 72630 3	04	42
20 EUCKS-82	Schuko Socket Outlet	savanna/ivory	2013-0-5244	40 11395 99522 8	01	42
20 EUCKS-83	Schuko Socket Outlet	aluminium silver	2013-0-5272	40 11395 07494 7	04	42
20 EUCKS-84	Schuko Socket Outlet	davos/studio white	2013-0-5245	40 11395 99621 8	01	42
20 EUCKS-85	Schuko Socket Outlet	manhattan/graphite	2013-0-5246	40 11395 99709 3	04	42
20 EUCKS-86	Schuko Socket Outlet	samoa/light green	2013-0-5247	40 11395 99795 6	04	42
20 EUCKS-87	Schuko Socket Outlet	toscana/purple	2013-0-5248	40 11395 99876 2	04	42
20 EUCKS-88	Schuko Socket Outlet	attica/pigeon blue	1754-0-5249	40 11395 99954 7	04	42
20 EUCKS-89	Schuko Socket Outlet	stone/light grey	2013-0-5259	40 11395 01767 8	04	42
20 EUCKST-71	Combination Socket Outlet	brilliant black	6300-0-1286	40 11395 03576 4	04	42
20 EUJKST-24G	Socket Outlet, Busch-triton	studio white, high gloss	2013-0-5256	40 11395 01306 9	04	42
20 EUJKST-71	Socket Outlet, Busch-triton	brilliant black	2013-0-5258	40 11395 01310 6	04	42
20 EUJKST-74	Socket Outlet, Busch-triton	alpine white	2013-0-5257	40 11395 01308 3	04	42
20 MUC-20-500	Socket Outlet with Earth Pin	platinum	2017-0-0808	40 11395 05299 0	01	42
20 MUC-21-500	Socket Outlet with Earth Pin	bronze	2017-0-0811	40 11395 05312 6	01	42
20 MUC-22G-500	Socket Outlet with Earth Pin	ivory	2017-0-0813	40 11395 05321 8	01	42
20 MUC-24G-500	Socket Outlet with Earth Pin	studio white, high gloss	2017-0-0815	40 11395 05328 7	01	42
20 MUC-28-500	Socket Outlet with Earth Pin	hansa blue	2017-0-0819	40 11395 05338 6	01	42
20 MUC-82-500	Socket Outlet with Earth Pin	savanna/ivory	2017-0-0785	40 11395 03926 7	01	42
20 MUC-84-500	Socket Outlet with Earth Pin	davos/studio white	2017-0-0786	40 11395 03927 4	01	42
20 MUC-85-500	Socket Outlet with Earth Pin	manhattan/graphite	2017-0-0787	40 11395 03928 1	04	42
20 MUC-86-500	Socket Outlet with Earth Pin	samoa/light green	2017-0-0788	40 11395 03929 8	04	42
20 MUC-87-500	Socket Outlet with Earth Pin	toscana/purple	2017-0-0789	40 11395 03941 0	04	42

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table according to Type

Type	Description		Order Code	EAN	PG	Page
20 MUC-88-500	Socket Outlet with Earth Pin	attica/pigeon blue	2017-0-0790	40 11395 03931 1	04	42
20 MUC-89-500	Socket Outlet with Earth Pin	stone/light grey	2017-0-0791	40 11395 03932 8	04	42
2114-212	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	white (SI-Series)	6599-0-1193	40 11395 37870 0	19	28
2114-214	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	alpine white (SI-Series)	6599-0-0195	40 11395 37520 4	19	28
2190 EUCGL/2-20	Socket Outlet	platinum	2190-0-0030	40 11395 00114 1	04	42
2190 EUCGL/2-21	Socket Outlet	bronze	2190-0-0031	40 11395 00115 8	04	42
2190 EUCGL/2-22	Socket Outlet	ivory	2190-0-0032	40 11395 00116 5	01	42
2190 EUCGL/2-23G	Socket Outlet	gold	2190-0-0073	40 11395 01158 4	04	42
2190 EUCGL/2-24	Socket Outlet	studio white, matt	2190-0-0033	40 11395 00117 2	01	42
2190 EUCGL/2-260	Socket Outlet	palladium	2190-0-0125	40 11395 02565 9	04	42
2190 EUCGL/2-266	Socket Outlet	titanium	2190-0-0133	40 11395 02639 7	04	42
6010-25-500	Infrared Hand Held Transmitter		6020-0-1133	40 11395 93850 8	19	36
6020-20	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, FM	platinum	6020-0-0036	40 11395 32630 5	19	36
6020-21	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, FM	bronze	6020-0-0044	40 11395 32640 4	19	36
6020-24-500	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, FM	studio white, matt	6020-0-1281	40 11395 96630 3	19	36
6020-24G-500	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, FM	studio white, high gloss	6020-0-1299	40 11395 96640 2	19	36
6020-28	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, FM	hansa blue	6020-0-1018	40 11395 74820 6	19	36
6021-20	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, 1-channel, FM	platinum	6020-0-0754	40 11395 73250 2	19	36
6021-21	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, 1-channel, FM	bronze	6020-0-0762	40 11395 73370 7	19	36
6021-24-500	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, 1-channel, FM	studio white, matt	6020-0-1315	40 11395 96660 0	19	36
6021-24G-500	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, 1-channel, FM	studio white, high gloss	6020-0-1307	40 11395 96650 1	19	36
6021-28	Infrared Wall Mounted Transmitter, 1-channel, FM	hansa blue	6020-0-0879	40 11395 73450 6	19	36
6108 U-500	Switch Connection Unit		6133-0-0166	40 11395 04425 4	26	32
6109 U-500	Binary Input, 5-fold, FM		6156-0-0056	40 11395 02411 9	26	27, 32
6110 U-101-500	Switch Actuator/Sensor, 1-fold, 10 A, FM		6151-0-0187	40 11395 03888 8	26	16, 23, 32
6114 U-500	Switch/Dim Actuator/Sensor, 1-fold, 10 A, FM		6151-0-0177	40 11395 02356 3	26	22, 32
6115/100-24G	Rocker for replacement with symbol triangle up-down, 1-fold	studio white, high gloss	6115-0-0137	40 11395 99007 0	31	36
6115-20-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	platinum	6115-0-0128	40 11395 97242 7	31	35
6115-21-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	bronze	6115-0-0129	40 11395 97244 1	31	35
6115-22G-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	ivory	6115-0-0138	40 11395 01621 3	31	35
6115-233-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	bernstein	6115-0-0139	40 11395 01623 7	31	35
6115-24-101-500	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	studio white, matt	6115-0-0135	40 11395 97253 3	31	35
6115-24G-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	studio white, high gloss	6115-0-0131	40 11395 97247 2	31	35
6115-255-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	obsidian	6115-0-0140	40 11395 01625 1	31	35
6115-260-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	palladium	6115-0-0141	40 11395 01627 5	31	35
6115-26-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	mahogany brown	6115-0-0159	40 11395 04638 8	31	35
6115-266-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	titanium	6115-0-0142	40 11395 01629 9	31	35
6115-28-101	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	hansa blue	6115-0-0134	40 11395 97252 6	31	35
6116/100-24G	Rocker for replacement with symbol triangle up-down, 2-fold	studio white, high gloss	6116-0-0127	40 11395 99010 0	31	36
6116-20-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	platinum	6116-0-0118	40 11395 97227 4	31	35
6116-21-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	bronze	6116-0-0119	40 11395 97228 1	31	35
6116-22G-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	ivory	6116-0-0128	40 11395 01830 9	31	35
6116-233-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	bernstein	6116-0-0129	40 11395 01632 9	31	35
6116-24-101-500	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	studio white, matt	6116-0-0125	40 11395 97240 3	31	35
6116-24G-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	studio white, high gloss	6116-0-0121	40 11395 97232 8	31	35
6116-255-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	obsidian	6116-0-0130	40 11395 01634 3	31	35
6116-260-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	palladium	6116-0-0131	40 11395 01636 7	31	35
6116-26-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	mahogany brown	6116-0-0149	40 11395 04639 5	31	35
6116-266-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	titanium	6116-0-0132	40 11395 01638 1	31	35
6116-28-101	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	hansa blue	6116-0-0124	40 11395 97238 0	31	35
6117/100-24G	Rocker for replacement with symbol triangle up-down, 4-fold	studio white, high gloss	6117-0-0126	40 11395 99012 4	31	36
6117-20-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	platinum	6117-0-0116	40 11395 97213 7	31	35
6117-21-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	bronze	6117-0-0117	40 11395 97215 1	31	35
6117-22G-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	ivory	6117-0-0127	40 11395 01832 3	31	35
6117-233-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	bernstein	6117-0-0128	40 11395 01642 8	31	35
6117-24-101-500	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	studio white, matt	6117-0-0123	40 11395 97225 0	31	35
6117-24G-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	studio white, high gloss	6117-0-0119	40 11395 97219 9	31	35
6117-255-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	obsidian	6117-0-0129	40 11395 01644 2	31	35
6117-260-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	palladium	6117-0-0130	40 11395 01646 6	31	35
6117-26-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	mahogany brown	6117-0-0158	40 11395 04662 3	31	35
6117-266-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	titanium	6117-0-0131	40 11395 01648 0	31	35
6117-28-101	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	hansa blue	6117-0-0122	40 11395 97223 6	31	35
6120 U-102-500	EIB Bus Coupler, FM		6120-0-0065	40 11395 03674 7	26	3, 32
6120 U-102-508	EIB Bus Coupler, FM, CH version		6120-0-0066	40 11395 03674 7	26	3
6122-81	Watchdog Sensor 180 with Multilense, FM	anthracite	6132-0-0153	40 11395 05666 0	31	23
6122-82	Watchdog Sensor 180 with Multilense, FM	savanna/ivory	6132-0-0140	40 11395 03488 0	31	23
6122-83	Watchdog Sensor 180 with Multilense, FM	aluminium silver	6132-0-0163	40 11395 07505 0	31	23
6122-84-500	Watchdog Sensor 180 with Multilense, FM	davos/studio white	6132-0-0148	40 11395 04196 3	31	23
6122-85	Watchdog Sensor 180 with Multilense, FM	manhattan/graphite	6132-0-0142	40 11395 03492 7	31	23
6122-86	Watchdog Sensor 180 with Multilense, FM	samoa/light green	6132-0-0143	40 11395 03494 1	31	23
6122-866	Watchdog Sensor 180 with Multilense, FM	stainless steel	6132-0-0165	40 11395 08766 4	31	23
6122-87	Watchdog Sensor 180 with Multilense, FM	toscana/purple	6132-0-0144	40 11395 03496 5	31	23
6122-88	Watchdog Sensor 180 with Multilense, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6132-0-0145	40 11395 03498 9	31	23
6122-89	Watchdog Sensor 180 with Multilense, FM	stone/light grey	6132-0-0147	40 11395 03939 7	31	23
6123 USB-81	Interface USB, FM	anthracite	6133-0-0191	40 11395 05939 5	31	3
6123 USB-82	Interface USB, FM	savanna/ivory	6133-0-0179	40 11395 05103 0	31	3
6123 USB-83	Interface USB, FM	aluminium silver	6133-0-0193	40 11395 07507 4	31	3
6123 USB-84	Interface USB, FM	davos/studio white	6133-0-0180	40 11395 05104 7	31	3
6123 USB-84	Interface USB, FM	davos/studio white	6133-0-0180	40 11395 05104 7	31	3
6123 USB-85	Interface USB, FM	manhattan/graphite	6133-0-0181	40 11395 05105 4	31	3
6123 USB-86	Interface USB, FM	samoa/light green	6133-0-0182	40 11395 05106 1	31	3
6123 USB-866	Interface USB, FM	stainless steel	6133-0-0195	40 11395 08848 7	31	3
6123 USB-87	Interface USB, FM	toscana/purple	6133-0-0183	40 11395 05107 8	31	3
6123 USB-88	Interface USB, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6133-0-0184	40 11395 05108 5	31	3
6123 USB-89	Interface USB, FM	stone/light grey	6133-0-0185	40 11395 05109 2	31	3
6123-81	Interface RS 232, FM	anthracite	6133-0-0188	40 11395 05664 6	31	4
6123-82	Interface RS 232, FM	savanna/ivory	6133-0-0143	40 11395 03476 7	31	4
6123-83	Interface RS 232, FM	aluminium silver	6133-0-0192	40 11395 07506 7	31	4
6123-84-500	Interface RS 232, FM	davos/studio white	6133-0-0164	40 11395 04071 3	31	4
6123-85	Interface RS 232, FM	manhattan/graphite	6133-0-0145	40 11395 03480 4	31	4

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table according to Type

Type	Description		Order Code	EAN	PG	Page
6123-85	Interface RS 232, FM	manhattan/graphite	6133-0-0145	40 11395 03480 4	31	4
6123-86	Interface RS 232, FM	samoa/light green	6133-0-0146	40 11395 03482 8	31	4
6123-866	Interface RS 232, FM	stainless steel	6133-0-0194	40 11395 08844 9	31	4
6123-87	Interface RS 232, FM	toscana/purple	6133-0-0147	40 11395 03484 2	31	4
6123-88	Interface RS 232, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6133-0-0148	40 11395 03486 6	31	4
6123-89	Interface RS 232, FM	stone/light grey	6133-0-0162	40 11395 03913 7	31	4
6124-81	Room Thermostat with Display, FM	anthracite	6134-0-0167	40 11395 05905 0	31	26
6124-82	Room Thermostat with Display, FM	savanna/ivory	6134-0-0150	40 11395 03501 6	31	26
6124-83	Room Thermostat with Display, FM	aluminium silver	6134-0-0169	40 11395 07508 1	31	26
6124-84-500	Room Thermostat with Display, FM	davos/studio white	6134-0-0157	40 11395 04202 1	31	26
6124-85	Room Thermostat with Display, FM	manhattan/graphite	6134-0-0152	40 11395 03505 4	31	26
6124-86	Room Thermostat with Display, FM	samoa/light green	6134-0-0153	40 11395 03507 8	31	26
6124-866	Room Thermostat with Display, FM	stainless steel	6134-0-0171	40 11395 08768 8	31	26
6124-87	Room Thermostat with Display, FM	toscana/purple	6134-0-0154	40 11395 03509 2	31	26
6124-88	Room Thermostat with Display, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6134-0-0155	40 11395 03511 5	31	26
6124-89	Room Thermostat with Display, FM	stone/light grey	6134-0-0156	40 11395 03911 3	31	26
6125-81	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	anthracite	6115-0-0160	40 11395 05651 6	31	32
6125-82	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	savanna/ivory	6115-0-0148	40 11395 03425 5	31	32
6125-83	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6115-0-0162	40 11395 07499 2	31	32
6125-84-500	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	davos/studio white	6115-0-0158	40 11395 04137 6	31	32
6125-85	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	manhattan/graphite	6115-0-0150	40 11395 03429 3	31	32
6125-86	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	samoa/light green	6115-0-0151	40 11395 03431 6	31	32
6125-866	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	stainless steel	6115-0-0163	40 11395 08741 1	31	32
6125-87	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	toscana/purple	6115-0-0152	40 11395 03433 0	31	32
6125-88	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6115-0-0153	40 11395 03435 4	31	32
6125-89	Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	stone/light grey	6115-0-0155	40 11395 03903 8	31	32
6126-81	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	anthracite	6116-0-0150	40 11395 05658 5	31	32
6126-82	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	savanna/ivory	6116-0-0139	40 11395 03437 8	31	32
6126-83	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6116-0-0152	40 11395 07501 2	31	32
6126-84-500	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	davos/studio white	6116-0-0148	40 11395 04135 2	31	32
6126-85	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	manhattan/graphite	6116-0-0141	40 11395 03441 5	31	32
6126-86	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	samoa/light green	6116-0-0142	40 11395 03443 9	31	32
6126-866	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	stainless steel	6116-0-0153	40 11395 08742 8	31	32
6126-87	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	toscana/purple	6116-0-0143	40 11395 03445 3	31	32
6126-88	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6116-0-0144	40 11395 03447 7	31	32
6126-89	Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	stone/light grey	6116-0-0146	40 11395 03905 2	31	32
6127 MF-81	MF Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	anthracite	6117-0-0099	40 11395 05662 2	31	33
6127 MF-82	MF Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	savanna/ivory	6117-0-0146	40 11395 03464 4	31	33
6127 MF-83	MF Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6117-0-0162	40 11395 07504 3	31	33
6127 MF-84-500	MF Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	davos/studio white	6117-0-0157	40 11395 04268 7	31	33
6127 MF-85	MF Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	manhattan/graphite	6117-0-0148	40 11395 03468 2	31	33
6127 MF-86	MF Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	samoa/light green	6117-0-0149	40 11395 03470 5	31	33
6127 MF-866	MF Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	stainless steel	6117-0-0164	40 11395 08745 9	31	33
6127 MF-87	MF Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	toscana/purple	6117-0-0150	40 11395 03472 9	31	33
6127 MF-88	MF Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6117-0-0151	40 11395 03474 3	31	33
6127 MF-89	MF Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	stone/light grey	6117-0-0154	40 11395 03909 0	31	33
6127-81	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	anthracite	6117-0-0098	40 11395 05660 8	31	33
6127-82	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	savanna/ivory	6117-0-0140	40 11395 03452 1	31	33
6127-83	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6117-0-0161	40 11395 07503 6	31	33
6127-84-500	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	davos/studio white	6117-0-0156	40 11395 04136 9	31	33
6127-85	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	manhattan/graphite	6117-0-0142	40 11395 03456 9	31	33
6127-86	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	samoa/light green	6117-0-0143	40 11395 03458 3	31	33
6127-866	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	stainless steel	6117-0-0163	40 11395 08743 5	31	33
6127-87	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	toscana/purple	6117-0-0144	40 11395 03460 6	31	33
6127-88	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6117-0-0145	40 11395 03462 0	31	33
6127-89	Switch Sensor, 4-fold, FM	stone/light grey	6117-0-0153	40 11395 03906 9	31	33
6128/10-81	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	anthracite	6136-0-0144	40 11395 08012 2	31	29, 33
6128/10-82	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	savanna/ivory	6136-0-0145	40 11395 08013 9	31	29, 33
6128/10-83	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6136-0-0146	40 11395 08014 6	31	29, 33
6128/10-84-500	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	davos/studio white	6136-0-0148	40 11395 08016 0	31	29, 33
6128/10-85	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	manhattan/graphite	6136-0-0149	40 11395 08017 7	31	29, 33
6128/10-86	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	samoa/light green	6136-0-0150	40 11395 08018 4	31	29, 33
6128/10-866	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	stainless steel	6136-0-0168	40 11395 09631 4	31	29, 33
6128/10-87	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	toscana/purple	6136-0-0151	40 11395 08019 1	31	29, 33
6128/10-88	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6136-0-0152	40 11395 08020 7	31	29, 33
6128/10-89	Timer with Display and Switch Sensor, 2-fold, FM	stone/light grey	6136-0-0153	40 11395 08021 4	31	29, 33
6128-81	Room Thermostat with Display and Switch Sensor 2-fold, FM	anthracite	6134-0-0168	40 11395 05941 8	31	27
6128-82	Room Thermostat with Display and Switch Sensor 2-fold, FM	savanna/ivory	6134-0-0159	40 11395 05050 7	31	27
6128-83	Room Thermostat with Display and Switch Sensor 2-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6134-0-0170	40 11395 07509 8	31	27
6128-84-500	Room Thermostat with Display and Switch Sensor 2-fold, FM	davos/studio white	6134-0-0161	40 11395 05052 1	31	27
6128-85	Room Thermostat with Display and Switch Sensor 2-fold, FM	manhattan/graphite	6134-0-0162	40 11395 05054 5	31	27
6128-86	Room Thermostat with Display and Switch Sensor 2-fold, FM	samoa/light green	6134-0-0163	40 11395 05055 2	31	27
6128-866	Room Thermostat with Display and Switch Sensor 2-fold, FM	stainless steel	6134-0-0172	40 11395 08774 9	31	27
6128-87	Room Thermostat with Display and Switch Sensor 2-fold, FM	toscana/purple	6134-0-0164	40 11395 05056 9	31	27
6128-88	Room Thermostat with Display and Switch Sensor 2-fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6134-0-0165	40 11395 05057 6	31	27
6128-89	Room Thermostat with Display and Switch Sensor 2-fold, FM	stone/light grey	6134-0-0166	40 11395 05058 3	31	27
6129-81	IR Switch Sensor, 3fold, FM	anthracite	6135-0-0125	40 11395 04268 7	31	33
6129-82	IR Switch Sensor, 3fold, FM	savanna/ivory	6135-0-0116	40 11395 03513 9	31	33
6129-83	IR Switch Sensor, 3fold, FM	aluminium silver	6135-0-0126	40 11395 07511 1	31	33
6129-84	IR Switch Sensor, 3fold, FM	davos/studio white	6135-0-0117	40 11395 03516 0	31	33
6129-85	IR Switch Sensor, 3fold, FM	manhattan/graphite	6135-0-0118	40 11395 03518 4	31	33
6129-86	IR Switch Sensor, 3fold, FM	samoa/light green	6135-0-0119	40 11395 03520 7	31	33
6129-866	IR Switch Sensor, 3fold, FM	stainless steel	6135-0-0127	40 11395 08776 3	31	33
6129-87	IR Switch Sensor, 3fold, FM	toscana/purple	6135-0-0120	40 11395 03522 1	31	33
6129-88	IR Switch Sensor, 3fold, FM	attica/pigeon blue	6135-0-0121	40 11395 03524 5	31	33
6129-89	IR Switch Sensor, 3fold, FM	stone/light grey	6135-0-0122	40 11395 03912 0	31	33
6131-183-102-500	EIB Presence Detector, FM	aluminium silver	6132-0-0158	40 11395 06717 8	26	23, 28
6131-74-102-500	EIB Presence Detector, FM	alpine white	6132-0-0156	40 11395 06713 0	26	23, 28
6132-20-102	Watchdog Sensor, FM	platinum	6132-0-0105	40 11395 98793 3	31	23
6132-21-102	Watchdog Sensor, FM	bronze	6132-0-0113	40 11395 98795 7	31	23

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table according to Type

Type	Description		Order Code	EAN	PG	Page
6132-22G-102	Watchdog Sensor, FM	ivory	6132-0-0131	40 11395 01833 0	31	23
6132-233-102	Watchdog Sensor, FM	bernstein	6132-0-0132	40 11395 01652 7	31	23
6132-24-102-500	Watchdog Sensor, FM	studio white, matt	6132-0-0124	40 11395 98818 3	31	23
6132-24-102M-500	Watchdog Sensor with Multilense, FM	studio white, matt	6132-0-0112	40 11395 98791 9	31	23
6132-24G-102	Watchdog Sensor, FM	studio white, high gloss	6132-0-0115	40 11395 98799 5	31	23
6132-24G-102M	Watchdog Sensor with Multilense, FM	studio white, high gloss	6132-0-0110	40 11395 98787 2	31	23
6132-255-102	Watchdog Sensor, FM	obsidian	6132-0-0133	40 11395 01654 1	31	23
6132-260-102	Watchdog Sensor, FM	palladium	6132-0-0134	40 11395 01656 5	31	23
6132-26-102	Watchdog Sensor, FM	mahogany brown	6132-0-0149	40 11395 04641 8	31	23
6132-26-102M	Watchdog Sensor with Multilense, FM	mahogany brown	6132-0-0150	40 11395 04642 5	31	23
6132-266-102	Watchdog Sensor, FM	titanium	6132-0-0135	40 11395 01658 9	31	23
6132-28-102	Watchdog Sensor, FM	hansa blue	6132-0-0118	40 11395 98804 6	31	23
6132-70-102	Watchdog Sensor, FM	cobalt blue	6132-0-0107	40 11395 98806 0	31	23
6132-71-102	Watchdog Sensor, FM	brilliant black	6132-0-0119	40 11395 98808 4	31	23
6132-74-102	Watchdog Sensor, FM	alpine white	6132-0-0120	40 11395 98810 7	31	23
6132-74-102M	Watchdog Sensor with Multilense, FM	alpine white	6132-0-0111	40 11395 98789 6	31	23
6132-76-102	Watchdog Sensor, FM	light grey	6132-0-0121	40 11395 98812 1	31	23
6132-79-102	Watchdog Sensor, FM	champagne metallic	6132-0-0123	40 11395 98816 9	31	23
6133 USB-20	Interface USB, FM	platinum	6133-0-0173	40 11395 05097 2	31	3
6133 USB-21	Interface USB, FM	bronze	6133-0-0174	40 11395 05098 9	31	3
6133 USB-22G	Interface USB, FM	ivory	6133-0-0168	40 11395 05092 7	31	3
6133 USB-233	Interface USB, FM	bernstein	6133-0-0169	40 11395 05093 4	31	3
6133 USB-24	Interface USB, FM	studio white, matt	6133-0-0175	40 11395 05099 6	31	3
6133 USB-24G	Interface USB, FM	studio white, high gloss	6133-0-0176	40 11395 05100 9	31	3
6133 USB-255	Interface USB, FM	obsidian	6133-0-0170	40 11395 05094 1	31	3
6133 USB-26	Interface USB, FM	mahogany brown	6133-0-0190	40 11395 05938 8	31	3
6133 USB-260	Interface USB, FM	palladium	6133-0-0171	40 11395 05095 8	31	3
6133 USB-266	Interface USB, FM	titanium	6133-0-0172	40 11395 05096 5	31	3
6133 USB-28	Interface USB, FM	hansa blue	6133-0-0178	40 11395 05102 3	31	3
6133-20-101	Interface RS 232, FM	platinum	6133-0-0157	40 11395 03898 7	31	4
6133-21-101	Interface RS 232, FM	bronze	6133-0-0158	40 11395 03899 4	31	4
6133-22G-101	Interface RS 232, FM	ivory	6133-0-0152	40 11395 03934 2	31	4
6133-233-101	Interface RS 232, FM	bernstein	6133-0-0153	40 11395 03894 9	31	4
6133-24-101-500	Interface RS 232, FM	studio white, matt	6133-0-0163	40 11395 03925 0	31	4
6133-24G-101	Interface RS 232, FM	studio white, high gloss	6133-0-0160	40 11395 03901 4	31	4
6133-255-101	Interface RS 232, FM	obsidian	6133-0-0154	40 11395 03895 6	31	4
6133-260-101	Interface RS 232, FM	palladium	6133-0-0155	40 11395 03896 3	31	4
6133-26-101	Interface RS 232, FM	mahogany brown	6133-0-0167	40 11395 04643 2	31	4
6133-266-101	Interface RS 232, FM	titanium	6133-0-0156	40 11395 03897 0	31	4
6133-28-101	Interface RS 232, FM	hansa blue	6133-0-0161	40 11395 03902 1	31	4
6134/10	Room Thermostat, Commercial, FM		6134-0-0149	40 11395 02413 3	26	27
6134-20-102	Room Thermostat, FM	platinum	6134-0-0135	40 11395 00159 2	31	27
6134-21-102	Room Thermostat, FM	bronze	6134-0-0136	40 11395 00161 5	31	27
6134-22G-102	Room Thermostat, FM	ivory	6134-0-0143	40 11395 01669 5	31	27
6134-233-102	Room Thermostat, FM	bernstein	6134-0-0144	40 11395 01670 1	31	27
6134-24-102-500	Room Thermostat, FM	studio white, matt	6134-0-0142	40 11395 00167 7	31	27
6134-24G-102	Room Thermostat, FM	studio white, high gloss	6134-0-0138	40 11395 00163 9	31	27
6134-255-102	Room Thermostat, FM	obsidian	6134-0-0145	40 11395 01672 5	31	27
6134-260-102	Room Thermostat, FM	palladium	6134-0-0146	40 11395 01674 9	31	27
6134-26-102	Room Thermostat, FM	mahogany brown	6134-0-0158	40 11395 04643 2	31	27
6134-266-102	Room Thermostat, FM	titanium	6134-0-0147	40 11395 01676 3	31	27
6134-28-102	Room Thermostat, FM	hansa blue	6134-0-0141	40 11395 00166 0	31	27
6135-20-102	Infrared Interface, FM	platinum	6135-0-0100	40 11395 01466 0	31	36
6135-21-102	Infrared Interface, FM	bronze	6135-0-0101	40 11395 01468 4	31	36
6135-22G-102	Infrared Interface, FM	ivory	6135-0-0106	40 11395 01680 0	31	36
6135-233-102	Infrared Interface, FM	bernstein	6135-0-0107	40 11395 01682 4	31	36
6135-24-102	Infrared Interface, FM	studio white, matt	6135-0-0102	40 11395 01470 7	31	36
6135-24G-102	Infrared Interface, FM	studio white, high gloss	6135-0-0104	40 11395 01474 5	31	36
6135-255-102	Infrared Interface, FM	obsidian	6135-0-0108	40 11395 01683 1	31	36
6135-260-102	Infrared Interface, FM	palladium	6135-0-0109	40 11395 01685 5	31	36
6135-26-102	Infrared Interface, FM	mahogany brown	6135-0-0124	40 11395 04645 6	31	36
6135-266-102	Infrared Interface, FM	titanium	6135-0-0110	40 11395 01688 6	31	36
6135-28-102	Infrared Interface, FM	hansa blue	6135-0-0105	40 11395 01476 9	31	36
6136/100C-101-500	EIB Touchpanel SMARTTouch, color		6136-0-0136	40 11395 07755 9	26	30
6136/100CB-101	Touch Panel SMARTTouch B&O		6136-0-0137	40 11395 07756 6	26	30
6136/100M-101-500	EIB Touchpanel SMARTTouch, monochrome		6136-0-0134	40 11395 07753 5	26	30
6136/10-500	Cover Frame for LEAN-/SMARTTouch, Dark Glass	flap in Chroma	6136-0-0139	40 11395 07927 0	26	30
6136/11-500	Cover Frame for LEAN-/SMARTTouch, Dark Glass	flap in Aluminium	6136-0-0141	40 11395 07929 4	26	30
6136/13-500	Cover Frame for LEAN-/SMARTTouch, White Glass satined	flap in Aluminium	6136-0-0155	40 11395 08392 5	26	30
6136/30M-101-500	EIB Touchpanel LEANtouch, monochrome		6136-0-0132	40 11395 07751 1	26	30
6136/UP	Wall Box for Touchpanels		6136-0-0124	40 11395 04437 7	26	30
6136-20-102	LCD Display, FM	platinum	6136-0-0162	40 11395 09536 2	31	30, 36
6136-21-102	LCD Display, FM	bronze	6136-0-0163	40 11395 09537 9	31	30, 36
6136-22G-102	LCD Display, FM	ivory	6136-0-0156	40 11395 09529 4	31	30, 36
6136-233-102	LCD Display, FM	bernstein	6136-0-0158	40 11395 09532 4	31	30, 36
6136-24-500-102	LCD Display, FM	studio white, matt	6136-0-0167	40 11395 09541 6	31	30, 36
6136-24G-102	LCD Display, FM	studio white, high gloss	6136-0-0157	40 11395 09531 7	31	30, 36
6136-255-102	LCD Display, FM	obsidian	6136-0-0159	40 11395 09533 1	31	30, 36
6136-260-102	LCD Display, FM	palladium	6136-0-0160	40 11395 09534 8	31	30, 36
6136-26-102	LCD Display, FM	mahogany brown	6136-0-0165	40 11395 09539 3	31	30, 36
6136-266-102	LCD Display, FM	titanium	6136-0-0161	40 11395 09535 5	31	30, 36
6136-28-102	LCD Display, FM	hansa blue	6136-0-0166	40 11395 09540 9	31	30, 36
6151 EB-500	Switch Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, LF		6151-0-0021	40 11395 60510 3	26	16
6152 EB-101-500	Switch Actuator, 2-fold/Shutter Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, LF		6152-0-0029	40 11395 60480 9	26	16, 19
6153 EB-500	Switch/Dim Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, LF		6153-0-0027	40 11395 60490 8	26	22
6155 EB-101-500	Universal Dim Actuator, 1-fold, 400 VA, LF		6151-0-0062	40 11395 74100 9	26	22
6156 EB-500	Binary Input, 4-fold, 230 V, LF		6156-0-0020	40 11395 66050 8	26	11
6157 EB-500	Analogue Input, 4-fold, LF		6157-0-0028	40 11395 66070 6	26	11
6158 EB-500	Binary Input, 4-fold, 24 V, LF		6158-0-0026	40 11395 66060 7	26	11
6164 U-500	Heating Actuator, 1-fold, FM		6151-0-0168	40 11395 99041 4	26	26

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table according to Type

Type	Description		Order Code	EAN	PG	Page
6172 AG-101-500	Switch Actuator, 2-fold/Shutter Actuator, 1-fold, 10 A, SM		6151-0-0153	40 11395 91390 1	26	16, 19
6173 AG-101-500	Combi Actuator, 4-fold, SM		6151-0-0138	40 11395 91410 6	26	16, 19
6179 AGM-204-500	Busch-Wächer® 220 EIB ProfessionalLine, SM	white	6132-0-0160	40 11395 07406 0	26	23
6179 AGM-208-500	Busch-Wächer® 220 EIB ProfessionalLine, SM	silver	6132-0-0162	40 11395 07408 4	26	23
6197/11-102-500	EIB Control Unit for Universal Dimmer, 2-fold, MDRC		6198-0-0102	40 11395 03400 2	33	22
6321-20	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	platinum	6300-0-0883	40 11395 90850 1	31	34
6321-21	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	bronze	6300-0-0891	40 11395 90860 0	31	34
6321-22G	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	ivory	6300-0-1338	40 11395 07762 7	31	34
6321-24	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	studio white, matt	6300-0-0909	40 11395 90870 9	31	34
6321-24G	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-0917	40 11395 90880 8	31	34
6321-255	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	obsidian	6300-0-1253	40 11395 03026 4	31	34
6321-260	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	palladium	6300-0-1252	40 11395 03024 0	31	34
6321-71	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	brilliant black	6300-0-0560	40 11395 87870 5	31	34
6321-79	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	champagne metallic	6300-0-0941	40 11395 90910 2	31	34
6321-83	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 1-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6300-0-1331	40 11395 07513 5	31	34
6322-20-101	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	platinum	6300-0-1014	40 11395 94400 4	31	34
6322-21-101	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	bronze	6300-0-1097	40 11395 94410 3	31	34
6322-22G-101	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	ivory	6300-0-1260	40 11395 03040 0	31	34
6322-24-101	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	studio white, matt	6300-0-1113	40 11395 94420 2	31	34
6322-24G-101	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-1121	40 11395 94430 1	31	34
6322-255-101	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	obsidian	6300-0-1258	40 11395 03036 3	31	34
6322-260-101	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	palladium	6300-0-1257	40 11395 03034 9	31	34
6322-71-101	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	brilliant black	6300-0-1162	40 11395 94480 6	31	34
6322-79-101	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	champagne metallic	6300-0-1212	40 11395 94530 8	31	34
6322-83-101	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6300-0-1332	40 11395 07514 2	31	34
6323-20	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	platinum	6300-0-0958	40 11395 91460 1	31	34
6323-21	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	bronze	6300-0-0966	40 11395 91470 0	31	34
6323-22G	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	ivory	6300-0-1265	40 11395 03050 9	31	34
6323-24	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	studio white, matt	6300-0-0974	40 11395 91480 9	31	34
6323-24G	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-0982	40 11395 91490 8	31	34
6323-255	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	obsidian	6300-0-1263	40 11395 03046 2	31	34
6323-260	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	palladium	6300-0-1262	40 11395 03044 8	31	34
6323-71	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	brilliant black	6300-0-0586	40 11395 87890 3	31	34
6323-79	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	champagne metallic	6300-0-1022	40 11395 91530 1	31	34
6323-83	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Display, FM	aluminium silver	6300-0-1333	40 11395 07515 9	31	34
6324-20	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	platinum	6300-0-0800	40 11395 90950 8	31	34
6324-21	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	bronze	6300-0-0818	40 11395 90960 7	31	34
6324-22G	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	ivory	6300-0-1341	40 11395 07765 8	31	34
6324-24	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	studio white, matt	6300-0-0826	40 11395 90970 6	31	34
6324-24G	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-0834	40 11395 90980 5	31	34
6324-255	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	obsidian	6300-0-1268	40 11395 03056 1	31	34
6324-260	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	palladium	6300-0-1267	40 11395 03054 7	31	34
6324-71	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	brilliant black	6300-0-0578	40 11395 87880 4	31	34
6324-79	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	champagne metallic	6300-0-0875	40 11395 91020 7	31	34
6324-83	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, FM	aluminium silver	6300-0-1334	40 11395 07516 6	31	34
6325-20	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	platinum	6300-0-1030	40 11395 91540 0	31	35
6325-21	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	bronze	6300-0-1048	40 11395 91550 9	31	35
6325-22G	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	ivory	6300-0-1342	40 11395 07766 5	31	35
6325-24	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	studio white, matt	6300-0-1055	40 11395 91560 8	31	35
6325-24G	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-1063	40 11395 91570 7	31	35
6325-255	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	obsidian	6300-0-1273	40 11395 03066 0	31	35
6325-260	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	palladium	6300-0-1272	40 11395 03064 6	31	35
6325-71	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	brilliant black	6300-0-0594	40 11395 87900 9	31	35
6325-79	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	champagne metallic	6300-0-1105	40 11395 91610 0	31	35
6325-83	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Display, FM	aluminium silver	6300-0-1335	40 11395 07517 3	31	35
6326-20-101	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	platinum	6300-0-1215	40 11395 98557 1	31	27, 34
6326-21-101	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	bronze	6300-0-1216	40 11395 98559 5	31	27, 34
6326-22G-101	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	ivory	6300-0-1343	40 11395 07767 2	31	27, 34
6326-24-101	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	studio white, matt	6300-0-1217	40 11395 98560 1	31	27, 34
6326-24G-101	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-1218	40 11395 98562 5	31	27, 34
6326-255-101	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	obsidian	6300-0-1278	40 11395 03078 3	31	27, 34
6326-260-101	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	palladium	6300-0-1277	40 11395 03076 9	31	27, 34
6326-71-101	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	brilliant black	6300-0-1223	40 11395 98571 7	31	27, 34
6326-79-101	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	champagne metallic	6300-0-1227	40 11395 98578 6	31	27, 34
6326-83-101	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 3-fold, with Thermostat, FM	aluminium silver	6300-0-1336	40 11395 07518 0	31	27, 34
6327-20	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	platinum	6300-0-1228	40 11395 98924 1	31	27, 35
6327-21	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	bronze	6300-0-1229	40 11395 98926 5	31	27, 35
6327-22G-101	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	ivory	6300-0-1344	40 11395 07768 9	31	27, 35
6327-24	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	studio white, matt	6300-0-1230	40 11395 98928 9	31	27, 35
6327-24G	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	studio white, high gloss	6300-0-1231	40 11395 98930 2	31	27, 35
6327-255	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	obsidian	6300-0-1283	40 11395 03089 9	31	27, 35
6327-260	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	palladium	6300-0-1282	40 11395 03087 5	31	27, 35
6327-71	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	brilliant black	6300-0-1236	40 11395 98941 8	31	27, 35
6327-79	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	champagne metallic	6300-0-1240	40 11395 98947 0	31	27, 35
6327-83	Busch-triton Switch Sensor, 5-fold, with Thermostat, FM	aluminium silver	6300-0-1337	40 11395 07519 7	31	27, 35
6541-22G	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	ivory	6599-0-2795	40 11395 91730 5	19	28
6541-233	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	bernstein	6599-0-2859	40 11395 00717 4	19	28
6541-24	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	studio white, matt	6599-0-1557	40 11395 38180 9	19	28
6541-24G	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	studio white, high gloss	6599-0-2332	40 11395 70860 6	19	28
6541-255	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	obsidian	6599-0-2862	40 11395 00795 2	19	28
6541-26	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	mahogany brown	6599-0-2276	40 11395 04620 3	19	28
6541-28	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	hansa blue	6599-0-2357	40 11395 70880 4	19	28
6541-71	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	brilliant black	6599-0-2647	40 11395 82870 0	19	28
6541-74	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	alpine white	6599-0-2076	40 11395 54180 7	19	28
6541-79	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	champagne metallic	6599-0-2142	40 11395 55810 2	19	28
6541-81	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	anthracite	6599-0-2882	40 11395 05642 4	19	28
6541-82	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	savanna/ivory	6599-0-2832	40 11395 99569 3	19	28
6541-83	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	aluminium silver	6599-0-2885	40 11395 07445 9	19	28
6541-84	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	davos/studio white	6599-0-2835	40 11395 99663 8	19	28
6541-85	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	manhattan/graphite	6599-0-2838	40 11395 99753 6	19	28

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table according to Type

Type	Description		Order Code	EAN	PG	Page
6541-86	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	samoa/light green	6599-0-2841	40 11395 99839 7	19	28
6541-866	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	stainless steel	6599-0-2924	40 11395 08815 9	19	28
6541-87	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	toscana/purple	6599-0-2844	40 11395 99917 2	19	28
6541-88	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	attica/pigeon blue	6599-0-2847	40 11395 99997 4	19	28
6541-89	Cover Plate for Room Thermostat, Commercial	stone/light grey	6599-0-2866	40 11395 01806 4	19	28
6583-500	Universal Dimmer, 1-fold, 500 VA, MDRC		6590-0-0178	40 11395 06692 8	19	22
6584-500	Capacity Booster for Universal Dimmer, 420 VA, MDRC		6590-0-0179	40 11395 06693 5	19	22
6593-102-127-500	Universal Dimmer, 1-fold, 127 V AC, 250 VA, MDRC		6590-0-0164	40 11395 01419 6	19	22
6594-102-127-500	Capacity Booster for Universal Dimmer, 127 V AC, 210 VA, MDRC		6590-0-0162	40 11395 01395 3	19	22
6720-64	Window sensor Wave line	studio white	6720-0-0001	40 11395 09372 6	14	41
6720-65	Window sensor Wave line	basalt black	6720-0-0002	40 11395 09381 8	14	41
6720-66	Window sensor Wave line	stainless steel	6720-0-0003	40 11395 09382 5	14	41
6730-20	LED-display Cover Wave Line	platinum	6730-0-0007	40 11395 09353 5	14	41
6730-21	LED-display Cover Wave Line	bronze	6730-0-0008	40 11395 09354 2	14	41
6730-22G	LED-display Cover Wave Line	ivory	6730-0-0009	40 11395 09355 9	14	41
6730-233	LED-display Cover Wave Line	amber	6730-0-0003	40 11395 09338 2	14	41
6730-24	LED-display Cover Wave Line	studio white	6730-0-0010	40 11395 09356 6	14	41
6730-24G	LED-display Cover Wave Line	studio white	6730-0-0011	40 11395 09357 3	14	41
6730-255	LED-display Cover Wave Line	obsidian	6730-0-0004	40 11395 09339 9	14	41
6730-26	LED-display Cover Wave Line	brown	6730-0-0012	40 11395 09358 0	14	41
6730-260	LED-display Cover Wave Line	palladium	6730-0-0005	40 11395 09351 1	14	41
6730-266	LED-display Cover Wave Line	titanium	6730-0-0006	40 11395 09352 8	14	41
6730-28	LED-display Cover Wave Line	hansa blue	6730-0-0013	40 11395 09359 7	14	41
6730-81	LED-display Cover Wave Line	anthracite	6730-0-0014	40 11395 09361 0	14	41
6730-82	LED-display Cover Wave Line	savanna/ivory	6730-0-0015	40 11395 09362 7	14	41
6730-83	LED-display Cover Wave Line	aluminium silver	6730-0-0016	40 11395 09363 4	14	41
6730-84	LED-display Cover Wave Line	davos/studio white	6730-0-0017	40 11395 09364 1	14	41
6730-86	LED-display Cover Wave Line	samoa/light green	6730-0-0019	40 11395 09366 5	14	41
6730-866	LED-display Cover Wave Line	stainless steel	6730-0-0023	40 11395 09371 9	14	41
6730-87	LED-display Cover Wave Line	toscana/purple	6730-0-0020	40 11395 09367 2	14	41
6730-88	LED-display Cover Wave Line	attica/pigeon blue	6730-0-0021	40 11395 09368 9	14	41
6730-89	LED-display Cover Wave Line	stone/light grey	6730-0-0022	40 11395 09369 6	14	41
6820-24-500	Home Smoke Detector, white		6800-0-2213	40 11395 03388 3	14	41
6820-80-500	Home Smoke Detector, chrome		6800-0-2214	40 11395 03390 6	14	41
6822	Busch Smoke Alarm Relay Module		6800-0-2215	40 11395 03392 0	14	41
6825	Busch Smoke Alarm Radio Module		6800-0-2328	40 11395 07683 5	14	41
6885-183-500	Surface Mounting Base for Presence Detector	aluminium silver	6899-0-0297	40 11395 06825 0	29	23, 28
6885-500	Surface Mounting Base for Presence Detector	alpine white	6899-0-0282	40 11395 00468 5	29	23, 28
6887-204-500	Corner Adapter for Watchdog Sensor	white	6899-0-0292	40 11395 06443 6	29	23
AA/S 4.1	Analogue Actuator, 4-fold, MDRC		2CDG 120 005 R0011	40 16779 65886 7	20	16
AAM/S 4.1	Analogue Actuator Module, 4-fold, MDRC		2CDG 120 006 R0011	40 16779 65887 4	20	16
ABL/S 2.1	Application Unit, Logic, MDRC		2CDG 110 073 R0011	40 16779 65264 3	26	29
ABZ/S 2.1	Application Unit, Time, MDRC		2CDG 110 072 R0011	40 16779 65236 0	26	29
AE/S 4.2	Analogue Input, 4-fold, MDRC		2CDG 110 030 R0011	40 16779 58763 1	26	11
AM/S 12.1	Battery Module, 12 V DC, MDRC		GHQ 631 0062 R0111	40 16779 51481 1	26	2
APBS	Adapter plate		6599-0-2813	40 11395 97195 6	01	45
B312NL	Detector Base, 12 V, for Detector Series 300		2CDG 430 012 R0011	40 16779 64674 1	52	40
BDB/S 1.1	Data Loggin Unit, MDRC		2CDG 110 067 R0011	40 16779 65753 2	26	38
BE/M 4.12.1	Binary Input Module, 4-fold, Contact Scanning		2CDG 110 007 R0011	40 16779 58313 8	26	8
BE/M 4.230.1	Binary Input Module, 4-fold, 115/230 V AC/DC		2CDG 110 005 R0011	40 16779 58311 4	26	8
BE/M 4.24.1	Binary Input Module, 4-fold, 12/24 V AC/DC		2CDG 110 006 R0011	40 16779 58312 1	26	8
BE/S 4.20.1	Binary Input, 4-fold, Contact Scanning, MDRC		2CDG 110 053 R0011	40 16779 63037 5	26	11
BE/S 4.230.1	Binary Input, 4-fold, 230 V, MDRC		2CDG 110 051 R0011	40 16779 63044 3	26	11
BE/S 4.24.1	Binary Input, 4-fold, 24 V, MDRC		2CDG 110 052 R0011	40 16779 63045 0	26	11
BE/S 8.20.1	Binary Input, 8-fold, Contact Scanning, MDRC		2CDG 110 056 R0011	40 16779 63043 6	26	11
BE/S 8.230.1	Binary Input, 8-fold, 230 V, MDRC		2CDG 110 054 R0011	40 16779 63041 2	26	11
BE/S 8.24.1	Binary Input, 8-fold, 24 V, MDRC		2CDG 110 055 R0011	40 16779 63042 9	26	11
BUSKLEMME	Bus Connection Terminal		GH Q630 1901 R0001	40 12233 80230 2	20	5
DAS/S 2.16.1	DALI Switch Actuator, 2fold, 16 AX C-load, MDRC		2CDG 110 009 R0011	40 16779 58584 2	26	22
DG/S 1.1	DALI Gateway, 1-fold, MDRC		2CDG 110 026 R0011	40 16779 58583 5	26	22
DG/S 8.1	DALI Gateway, 8-fold, MDRC		2CDG 110 025 R0011	40 16779 58582 8	26	22
DR/S 4.1	Choke, MDRC		2CDG 110 029 R0011	40 16779 58755 6	26	2
DSM/S 1.1	Diagnosis and Protection Module, MDRC		2CDG 110 060 R0011	40 16779 65205 6	26	5
E1000BREL12NL	Detector Base, 12 V, for Detector Series 1000		2CDG 430 006 R0011	40 16779 64658 1	52	40
E1000RTU	Releasing Device for Detector Series 1000 and 300		2CDG 430 007 R0011	40 16779 64660 4	52	40
EA/S 232.5	Interface RS 232, 2-fold, MDRC		GH Q631 0043 R0111	40 16779 50405 8	26	3
EIM/B	Dual Motion Detector		GH V923 0039 V0011	40 13232 74478 5	50	39
EIM/DB	Dual Ceiling Detector		GH V923 0039 V0010	40 13232 74477 8	50	39
EMA/B	Vibration Detector, brown		GH V922 0009 V0004	40 13232 57200 5	50	39
EMA/W	Vibration Detector, white		GH V922 0009 V0003	40 13232 57190 9	50	39
EP	Spare Paper for Emergency Call Button		GH Q713 2443 R0003	40 13232 04220 1	50	39
ER/U 1.1	Electronic Relay, 1-fold, FM		GH Q631 0044 R0111	40 16779 49725 1	26	26
ES/M 2.230.1	Electronic Switch Actuator Module, 2-fold, 115/230 V AC/DC		2CDG 110 013 R0011	40 16779 58361 9	26	8
ES/M 2.24.1	Electronic Switch Actuator Module, 2-fold, 12/24 V AC/DC		2CDG 110 014 R0011	40 16779 58362 6	26	8
ES/S 4.1.1	Electronic Switch Actuator, 4-fold, 700 mA, MDRC		GH Q631 0061 R0111	40 16779 51801 7	26	26
EUB/S 1.1	EIB Monitoring Unit		2CDG 110 066 R0011	40 16779 64991 9	26	38
FA/A 2.1	Antenna for Radio Time Switch, SM		GH Q605 0031 R0021	40 16779 51237 4	20	29
FC/S 1.1	Fan Coil Controller, MDRC		2CDG 120 001 R0011	40 16779 58383 1	20	26
FPA03	Aerosol for Testing Smoke Detectors, 250 ml		GH V902 0012 V0021	40 16779 53444 4	52	40
FW/S 4.5	Radio Time Switch, 4-channel, MDRC		GH Q605 0060 R0001	40 16779 50093 7	20	29
GP2	Mechanical Glaas Break Test Device		GH V922 0004 V0004	40 16779 66670 4	51	39
HS/S 3.1	Brightness Sensor, 3-channel, MDRC		GH Q605 0063 R0001	40 16779 50098 2	20	23
IG/S 1.1	IP Gateway, MDRC		GH Q631 0067 R0111	40 16779 58005 2	26	3
IPR/S 2.1	IP Router, MDRC		2CDG 110 061 R0011	40 16779 65229 2	26	3
IPS/S 2.1	IP-Interface, MDRC		2CDG 110 098 R0011	40 16779 66484 4	26	3
IR/B	Passive Infrared Detector		2CDG 230 001 R0011	40 13232 64692 5	50	39
IR/BL	Long Range Lenses (5 pieces) for IR/B		2CDG 230 003 R0011	40 13232 64694 9	50	39
IR/BV	Curtain Lenses (5 pieces) for IR/B		2CDG 230 002 R0011	40 13232 64693 2	50	39
JAM 2.230.1	Shutter Actuator Module, 2-fold, 230 V AC		2CDG 110 003 R0011	40 16779 58315 2	26	8
JAM 2.24.1	Shutter Actuator Module, 2-fold, 24 V DC		2CDG 110 004 R0011	40 16779 58316 9	26	8

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table according to Type

Type	Description	Order Code	EAN	PG	Page
JA/S 2.230.1	Shutter Actuator, 2-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC	GH Q631 0071 R0111	40 16779 57552 2	26	19
JA/S 4.230.1	Shutter Actuator, 4-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC	GH Q631 0072 R0111	40 16779 57555 3	26	19
JA/S 4.230.1M	Shutter Actuator with Manual Operation, 4-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC	GH Q631 0064 R0111	40 16779 57556 0	26	19
JA/S 4.24.1	Shutter Actuator, 4-fold, 24 V DC, MDRC	GH Q631 0073 R0111	40 16779 57558 4	26	19
JA/S 4.SMI.1M	Shutter Actuator with Manual Operation, 4-fold, SMI, MDRC	2CDG 110 028 R0011	40 16779 65423 4	26	19
JA/S 8.230.1	Shutter Actuator, 8-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC	GH Q631 0063 R0111	40 16779 57560 7	26	19
JA/S 8.230.1M	Shutter Actuator with Manual Operation, 8-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC	GH Q631 0078 R0111	40 16779 57562 1	26	19
JSB/S 1.1	Shutter Control Unit, MDRC	GH Q631 0084 R0111	40 16779 57993 3	26	19
KLEMME	Connection Terminal, white/yellow	GH Q630 1902 R0001	40 16779 07930 3	20	5
KS/K 2.1	Cable Set, Extension	GH Q630 1910 R0011	40 16779 52893 1	20	2
KS/K 4.1	Cable Set, Basic	GH Q630 1910 R0001	40 16779 51725 6	20	2
LF/U 1.1	Light Sensor, FM	GH Q631 0039 R0111	40 16779 49240 9	26	22
LFA/S 1.1	Fan Coil Actuator, 1-fold, MDRC	2CDG 110 077 R0011	40 16779 65546 0	26	26
LFA/S 2.1	Fan Coil Actuator, 2-fold, MDRC	2CDG 110 078 R0011	40 16779 65547 7	26	26
LK/S 4.1	Line Coupler, MDRC	2CDG 110 027 R0011	40 16779 58741 9	26	3
LKS	Loctite Adhesive	GH Q400 1906 R0001	40 13232 39280 1	50	39
LL/S 1.1	Optical Fibre Interface, MDRC	GH Q605 0053 R0001	40 16779 39210 5	20	4
LM/S 1.1	Logic Module, MDRC	GH Q631 0080 R0111	40 16779 58121 9	26	29
LR/M 1.6.1	Light Controller Module, 1-fold, 1-10 V, 6 A	2CDG 110 011 R0011	40 16779 58357 2	26	8
LR/S 2.2.1	Light Controller/Switch/Dim Actuator, 2-fold, 16 A, MDRC	GH Q631 0036 R0111	40 16779 49230 4	26	22
MRS/B	Magnet Reed Contact Set, brown	GH Q320 1972 R0002	40 16779 50659 5	50	39
MRS/W	Magnet Reed Contact Set, white	GH Q320 1972 R0001	40 16779 50660 1	50	39
MT 701.2, SR	Control and Display Tableau, LCD, silver	GH Q605 0059 R0006	40 16779 57582 9	20	30
MT 701.2, WS	Control and Display Tableau, LCD, white	GH Q605 0059 R0005	40 16779 57581 2	20	30
MT/S 4.12.1	Zone Terminal, 4-fold, MDRC	GH Q631 0027 R0111	40 16779 37830 2	26	38
MT/U 2.12.1	Zone Terminal, 2-fold, FM	GH Q631 0060 R0111	40 16779 51380 7	26	38
MW	Mounting Bracket for Infrared Detector	GH V923 0039 V0020	40 13232 66580 6	50	39
ND/W	Emergency Call Button, white, SM	GH Q713 2443 R0011	40 13232 02540 2	50	39
NDU/W	Emergency Call Button, white, FM	GH Q713 2443 R0021	40 13232 02550 1	50	39
NT/S 12.1600	Power Supply, 12 V DC, 1.6 A, MDRC	GH Q605 0056 R0002	40 16779 51467 5	20	2
NT/S 24.800	Power Supply, 24 V DC, 0.8 A, MDRC	GH Q605 0057 R0002	40 16779 51468 2	20	2
on request	Cavity Wall Box, 1-fold, VDE (German Standard)	on request			45
ORM1003	Optical Smoke Detector	2CDG 430 001 R0011	40 16779 64653 6	52	40
ORM2351	Optical Smoke Detector, programmable	2CDG 430 008 R0011	40 16779 64669 7	52	40
PK/E 1.1	Memory Card for PS/E	GH Q600 1943 R0001	40 16779 50105 7	20	29
PS/E 1.1	Programming Set for Time Switches	GH Q600 1942 R0001	40 16779 50104 0	20	29
RA/S 4.230.1	Shutter Actuator Standard, 4-fold, 230 V AC, MDRC	GH Q631 0076 R0111	40 16779 57565 2	26	19
RC/A 8.1	Room Controller, Basis Device for 8 Modules, SM	2CDG 110 001 R0011	40 16779 58213 1	26	8
RL	Reed Relay, 12 V	GH V927 0013 V0100	40 13232 66560 8	50	40
S300RPTU	Programming and Releasing Device for Detector Series 300	2CDG 430 013 R0011	40 16779 64675 8	52	40
SA/M 2.6.1	Switch Actuator Module, 2-fold, 6A	2CDG 110 002 R0011	40 16779 58314 5	26	8
SA/S 12.10.1	Switch Actuator, 12-fold, 10 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 042 R0011	40 16779 64419 8	26	15
SA/S 12.16.1	Switch Actuator, 12-fold, 16 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 082 R0011	40 16779 65928 4	26	15
SA/S 12.16.5	Switch Actuator, 12-fold, 16 A, C-Load, MDRC	2CDG 110 046 R0011	40 16779 64416 7	26	15
SA/S 12.20.1	Switch Actuator, 12-fold, 20 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 050 R0011	40 16779 64412 9	26	15
SA/S 12.6.1	Switch Actuator, 12-fold, 6 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 038 R0011	40 16779 64423 5	26	15
SA/S 2.10.1	Switch Actuator, 2-fold, 10 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 039 R0011	40 16779 64422 8	26	15
SA/S 2.16.1	Switch Actuator, 2-fold, 16 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 062 R0011	40 16779 64877 6	26	15
SA/S 2.16.5S	Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 2-fold, 16 A, C-Load, MDRC	2CDG 110 043 R0011	40 16779 64418 1	26	15
SA/S 2.20.1S	Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 2-fold, 20 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 047 R0011	40 16779 64415 0	26	15
SA/S 4.10.1	Switch Actuator, 4-fold, 10 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 040 R0011	40 16779 64421 1	26	15
SA/S 4.16.1	Switch Actuator, 4-fold, 16 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 063 R0011	40 16779 64876 9	26	15
SA/S 4.16.5S	Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 4-fold, 16 A, C-Load, MDRC	2CDG 110 044 R0011	40 16779 64383 2	26	15
SA/S 4.20.1S	Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 4-fold, 20 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 048 R0011	40 16779 64414 3	26	15
SA/S 4.6.1	Switch Actuator, 4-fold, 6 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 036 R0011	40 16779 64384 9	26	15
SA/S 8.10.1	Switch Actuator, 8-fold, 10 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 041 R0011	40 16779 64420 4	26	15
SA/S 8.16.1	Switch Actuator, 8-fold, 16 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 064 R0011	40 16779 64875 2	26	15
SA/S 8.16.5S	Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 8-fold, 16 A, C-Load, MDRC	2CDG 110 045 R0011	40 16779 64417 4	26	15
SA/S 8.20.1S	Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 8-fold, 20 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 049 R0011	40 16779 64413 6	26	15
SA/S 8.6.1	Switch Actuator, 8-fold, 6 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 037 R0011	40 16779 64424 2	26	15
SAK12	Sealed Lead Acid Battery, 12 V DC, 12 Ah	GH V924 0001 V0012	40 13232 74494 5	50	2
SAK17	Sealed Lead Acid Battery, 12 V DC, 17 Ah	GH V924 0001 V0013	40 13232 74495 2	50	2
SAK7	Sealed Lead Acid Battery, 12 V DC, 7 Ah	GH V924 0001 V0011	40 13232 74493 8	50	2
SCM/S 1.1	Security Module, MDRC	2CDG 110 024 R0011	40 16779 58391 6	26	38
SD/M 2.6.1	Switch/Dim Actuator Module, 2-fold, 1-10 V, 6 A	2CDG 110 010 R0011	40 16779 58356 5	26	8
SD/S 2.16.1	Switch/Dim Actuator, 2-fold, 16 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 079 R0011	40 16779 65996 3	26	22
SD/S 4.16.1	Switch/Dim Actuator, 4-fold, 16 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 080 R0011	40 16779 65937 6	26	22
SD/S 8.16.1	Switch/Dim Actuator, 8-fold, 16 A, MDRC	2CDG 110 081 R0011	40 16779 65918 5	26	22
SGL	Gas Detector	GH Q305 0008 R0001	40 13232 53313 3	50	40
SL/S 50.1	Control Unit for LUXCONTROL, MDRC	GH Q605 0051 R0001	40 16779 36580 2	20	22
SM/S 3.16.30	Current Sensor, 3-channel, MDRC	GH Q631 0034 R0111	40 16779 48040 6	26	38
SMB/S 1.1	Fault Monitoring Unit, MDRC	GH Q631 0085 R0111	40 16779 58092 2	26	38
SPGS/B	Glass Break Sensor, passive, brown	GH V922 0004 V0010	40 13232 61430 9	50	39
SPGS/W	Glass Break Sensor, passive, white	GH V922 0004 V0009	40 13232 61420 0	50	39
SSF/GB	Combination Signalling Device	GH Q305 0018 R0001	40 16779 53447 3	50	40
SSS	Electronic Solid-State Siren	GH V927 0001 V0001	40 13232 02320 0	50	40
ST	Label carrier, snap on	GH S210 1945 R0002	40 12233 13820 3	05	41
ST/K 1.1	Electromotor Valve Drive	2CDG 120 004 R0011	40 16779 58583 5	20	26
ST-E	Label, blank	GH S210 1946 R0002	40 12233 13830 2	05	41
ST-EN	Label, numbered 1 to 100	GH S210 1946 R0003	40 12233 64530 5	05	41
SU/S 30.640.1	Uninterruptible EIB Power Supply, 640 mA, MDRC	GHQ 631 0049 R0111	40 16779 51477 4	26	2
SV/S 30.160.5	EIB Power Supply, 160 mA, MDRC	2CDG 110 085 R0011	40 16779 66206 2	26	2
SV/S 30.320.5	EIB Power Supply, 320 mA, MDRC	GH Q631 0038 R0111	40 16779 49090 0	26	2
SV/S 30.640.5	EIB Power Supply, 640 mA, MDRC	GH Q631 0048 R0111	40 16779 51474 3	26	2
SW/S 2.5	Time Switch, 2-channel, MDRC	GH Q605 0062 R0001	40 16779 50067 5	20	29
SW/S 4.5	Time Switch, 4-channel, MDRC	GH Q605 0061 R0001	40 16779 50096 8	20	29
SWM4	Water Detector	GH Q403 0001 R0004	40 13232 05740 3	50	39
SWM4/RN	Water Detector with Relay Output	GH Q403 0001 R0012	40 13232 05750 2	50	39
SZ-KZS	Designation plate, blank	GH S210 1946 R0004	40 16779 00850 1	05	41
SZ-KZS/1	Designation plate, numbered 1 - 40	GH S210 1946 R0005	40 16779 00860 0	05	41

MDRC = Modular DIN-rail Component, SM = Surface Mounting, FM = Flush Mounting,
LF = Light Fitting, **MW = Module Width 18 mm

ABB i-bus® KNX Selection Table according to Type

Type	Description	Order Code	EAN	PG	Page
SZ-KZS/10	Designation plate, numbered 4 x 11 - 20	GH S210 1946 R0014	40 16779 39060 6	05	41
SZ-KZS/6	Designation plate, numbered 2 x 1 - 20	GH S210 1946 R0010	40 16779 05080 7	05	41
SZ-KZS/9	Designation plate, numbered 4 x 1 - 10	GH S210 1946 R0013	40 16779 39050 7	05	41
TG/S 3.2	Telephone Gateway, analogue, MDRC	2CDG 110 068 R0011	40 16779 66305 2	20	31
T-RAHM, SR	Cover Frame for Control and Display Tableau, silver	GH Q605 0059 R0012	40 16779 49586 8	20	30
T-RAHM, WS	Cover Frame for Control and Display Tableau, white	GH Q605 0059 R0011	40 16779 49585 1	20	30
TS/K 1.1	Temperature Sensor for Fan Coil Controller	2CDG 120 002 R0011	40 16779 58381 7	20	26
TSA/K 230.1	Electrothermal Valve Drive, 230 V	2CDG 120 007 R0011	40 16779 65299 5	20	26
TSA/K 24.1	Electrothermal Valve Drive, 24 V	2CDG 120 008 R0011	40 16779 65300 8	20	26
UD/M 1.300.1	Universal Dim Actuator Module, 1-fold, 300 VA	2CDG 110 012 R0011	40 16779 58360 2	26	8
UD/S 2.300.2	Universal Dim Actuator, 2-fold, 300 VA, MDRC	2CDG 110 074 R0011	40 16779 66306 9	26	22
UK/S 32.2	Universal I/O Concentrator, 32-fold, MDRC	2CDG 110 071 R0011	40 16779 65577 4	26	30
UP-KAST 2	Wall box for Control and Display Tableau	GH Q605 0059 R0014	40 16779 51396 8	20	30
US/E 1	Surge Arrester	GH Q631 0009 R0001	40 16779 00570 8	20	5
US/U 12.2	Universal Interface, 12-fold, FM	2CDG 110 065 R0011	40 16779 65012 0	26	30
US/U 2.2	Universal Interface, 2-fold, FM	GH Q631 0074 R0111	40 16779 56483 0	26	11, 26, 32
US/U 4.2	Universal Interface, 4-fold, FM	GH Q631 0070 R0111	40 16779 56481 6	26	11, 26, 32
USB/S 1.1	USB Interface, MDRC	2CDG 110 008 R0011	40 16779 58921 5	26	3
VA/Z 10.1	Valve Adapter, for valves of Dumser, Chronatherm, Vescal, KaMo	2CDG 120 009 R0011	40 16779 65319 0	20	26
VA/Z 50.1	Valve Adapter, for valves of Honeywell, Reich, Cazzaniga, Landis & Gyr. and MNG	2CDG 120 010 R0011	40 16779 65320 6	20	26
VA/Z 78.1	Valve Adapter, Flange for Danfoss RA	2CDG 120 011 R0011	40 16779 65321 3	20	26
VA/Z 80.1	Valve Adapter, for valves of Heimeier, Herb, Onda, Schlösser (from 1993), Oventrop	2CDG 120 012 R0011	40 16779 65322 0	20	26
VB/K 100.1	Wiring Jumper, horizontal, 100 mm	GH Q630 1908 R0003	40 16779 50103 3	20	5
VB/K 200.1	Wiring Jumper, horizontal, 200 mm	GH Q630 1908 R0001	40 16779 46980 7	20	5
VB/K 270.1	Wiring Jumper, vertical, 270 mm	GH Q630 1908 R0002	40 16779 46990 6	20	5
VMRS/B	Magnet Reed Contact Saver Set, brown	GH Q320 1972 R0012	40 16779 50657 1	50	39
VMRS/W	Magnet Reed Contact Saver Set, white	GH Q320 1972 R0011	40 16779 50658 8	50	39
VSUE	Window Lock Monitoring Contact	GH V921 0018 V0022	40 13232 70120 7	50	39
WES/A 1.1	Weather Sensor	2CDG 120 003 R0011	40 16779 58611 5	20	11
WRK/W	Lock Bolt Switching Contact	GH V925 0022 V0005	40 13232 02460 3	50	39
WS/S 4.1	Weather Station, 4-fold, MDRC	2CDG 110 032 R0011	40 16779 58771 6	26	11
WZ/S 1.1	Weather Unit, MDRC	2CDG 110 034 R0011	40 16779 58612 2	26	11
ZS/S 1.1	Meter Interface Module, MDRC	2CDG 110 083 R0011	40 16779 66207 9	26	37



Pub. No. 2CDC 500 007 B0206
replaces 2CDC 500 007 B0205

Your KNX-Partner